

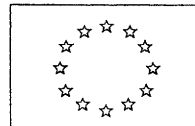
EUROPEAN UNION - US - JAPAN

TRADE IN GOODS
BY MAIN PARTNER AND PRODUCT
GROUPS

Statistical tables 2000

Unit Trade-A2
Trade analysis
July 2002 - WB/SG

CEE: 1/45



EUROPEAN UNION – U.S. – JAPAN: Trade in Goods (2000)

The composition of **EU goods imports** in 2000 was as follows: About three quarters of imports were primary products (26.6 percent), machinery (28.6 percent), and other manufactured products (24.6 percent). As EU petroleum imports doubled, in absolute (Euro) terms, the share of imports of manufactured products fell from 73 percent to 69 percent in 2000. Specifically, the share of textile imports fell to 6.8 percent of imports, down from 8.1 percent in 1997. The share of agricultural imports decreased further as well, from 10.6 percent in 1997 to 7.7 percent in 2000.

EU goods exports consisted primarily of manufactured products (84.9 percent), with primary products accounting for only 11.7 percent. Except for a decline in the share of agricultural exports (down from 7 percent to 6.4 percent), the composition of exports remained broadly stable. Within manufactured products exports, about 30 percent were machinery, 15 percent transport equipment, 14 percent chemicals, and 26 percent other manufactures. Increased exports came primarily from telecoms.

United States goods imports in 2000 were also influenced by the near-doubling of the share of petroleum imports, with petroleum accounting for almost 10 percent of U.S. imports. The shares of machinery (28.9 percent), transport equipment (16.5 percent) and chemicals (6 percent) remained stable, while other manufactured products fell slightly to 25.7 percent. Compared to the EU, the US has a lower share of imports of primary products (18.6 percent vs. 26.6 percent for the EU), and a higher share of imports of transport equipment (16.5 percent vs. 4.6 percent for the EU), particularly automotive products (13.7 percent).

The composition of **United States goods exports in 2000** was similar to that of the EU. Among primary products, the main difference is that the U.S. has a higher share of agricultural products exports (8.1 percent vs. 6.4 percent for the EU), and a lower export share of mining products (3.6 percent vs. 4.9 percent for the EU). Among manufactured products, exports of office and telecom equipment accounted for 19.6 percent of U.S. exports, but only 10.6 percent of EU exports. Also notable are lower U.S. export shares of medical and pharmaceutical products (1.7 percent vs. 3.8 percent for the EU), textiles and clothing (2.5 percent vs. 4.2 percent for the EU), and iron and steel (0.8 percent vs. 2.0 percent for the EU).

Japanese goods imports are characterised by a much higher share (42.3 percent) of imports of primary products, both agricultural and energy, than the EU (26.6 percent) or the United States (18.6 percent). The share of imports of transport equipment declined from 5.3 percent in 1999 to 3.9 percent in 2000. The composition of manufactured product imports remained fairly stable, and broadly similar to the composition of EU and US imports.

Japanese goods exports are heavily weighted towards machinery, with 44.9 percent of Japan's imports. Transport equipment, still accounted for 23.9 percent of Japanese exports in 2000, compared to just over 15 percent of EU and U.S. exports. The share of automotive exports fell slightly, to 18.4 percent of all Japanese goods exports. Exports of chemicals (7.3 percent) and other manufactured products (17.8 percent) are relatively less important export sectors for Japan than for the EU and U.S..

ANNEX

2ND PART

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| DEFINITION OF COUNTRY GROUPINGS | 2 |
|---------------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| DEFINITION OF PRODUCT GROUPINGS | 3 |
|---------------------------------------|---|

STATISTICAL TABLES

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Geographic breakdown of total trade | 4 |
| Geographic breakdown for "primary products" | 7 |
| Geographic breakdown for "agricultural products" | 10 |
| Geographic breakdown for "mining products" | 13 |
| Geographic breakdown for "non-ferrous metals" | 16 |
| Geographic breakdown for "energy" | 19 |
| Geographic breakdown for "petroleum & petr. products" | 22 |
| Geographic breakdown for "non-agricultural raw materials" | 25 |
| Geographic breakdown for "manufactured products" | 28 |
| Geographic breakdown for "machinery" | 31 |
| Geographic breakdown for "office and telecom equipment" | 34 |
| Geographic breakdown for "power & non-elect. machinery" | 37 |
| Geographic breakdown for "electr. mach. & apparatus" | 40 |
| Geographic breakdown for "transport equipment" | 43 |
| Geographic breakdown for "automotive products" | 46 |
| Geographic breakdown for "chemicals" | 49 |
| Geographic breakdown for "medical & pharm. products" | 52 |
| Geographic breakdown for "plastics" | 55 |
| Geographic breakdown for "other manuf. products" | 58 |
| Geographic breakdown for "textiles and clothing" | 61 |
| Geographic breakdown for "iron and steel" | 64 |
| Geographic breakdown for "paper and articles of paper" | 67 |
| Geographic breakdown for "non-metal mineral manuf." | 70 |
| Geographic breakdown for "other products" | 73 |

ANNEX

DEFINITION OF COUNTRY GROUPINGS

- 1) EUR 15 - the fifteen European Union Member States.

Data from the UN database "Comtrade" include, in the definition of Spain, the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla ("Spanish territories not included in the customs or statistical territory").

EUR15 data for 1994 are extracted from Comtrade and for that reason they are not exactly comparable with the Eurostat-Comext data for 1995-98.

- 2) EXTRA-EU or EXTRA-15 - all third countries.
- 3) 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES:
Czech Rep., Hungary, Poland, Estonia, Slovenia, Bulgaria, Romania, Slovakia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus (*), Malta (*), Turkey (*)
- 4) CIS (COMMUNITY OF INDEPENDENT STATES) - Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Russia, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- 5) MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES - Algeria, Cyprus (*), Egypt, Israel, Gaza and Jericho, Jordan, Lebanon, Malta (*), Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey (*).
- 6) LATIN AMERICA - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.
- 7) ASEAN - Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Myanmar.
- 8) SOUTH ASIA - Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.
- 9) NAFTA - USA, Canada, Mexico.
- 10) ACP - 70 trading partners
- 11) GULF STATES - Bahrain, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.
- 12) OPEC - Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

(* N.B.: Countries contained in 2 groupings (Candidates and Medit. Countries)

ANNEX

DEFINITION OF PRODUCT GROUPINGS

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1. Primary products | SITC 0+1+2+3+4+68 |
| 1.1 Agricultural products | SITC 0+1+21+22+231+24+261 to 265+268+29+4 |
| 1.2 Mining products | SITC 27+28+3+68 |
| 1.2.1 Non-ferrous metals | SITC 68 |
| 1.2.2 Energy | SITC 3 |
| 1.2.2.1 Petroleum and petroleum products | SITC 33 |
| 1.3 Non-agricultural raw materials | SITC 232+25+266+267+269 |
| 2. Manufactured products | SITC 5+6-68+7+8 |
| 2.1 Machinery | SITC 71-713+72 to 76+77-7783 |
| 2.1.1 Office machines and telecommunication equipment | SITC 75+76+776 |
| 2.1.2 Power generating machinery and other non-electrical machinery | SITC 71-713+72 to 74 |
| 2.1.3 Electrical machinery and apparatus | SITC 77-776-7783 |
| 2.2 Transport equipment | SITC 713+7783+78+79 |
| 2.2.1 Automotive products | SITC 7132+7783+781 to 784 |
| 2.3 Chemicals | SITC 5 |
| 2.3.1 Medical/pharmaceutical products | SITC 54 |
| 2.3.2 Plastics | SITC 57+58 |
| 2.4 Other manufactured products | SITC 6-68+8 |
| 2.4.1 Textiles and clothing | SITC 65+84 |
| 2.4.2 Iron and steel | SITC 67 |
| 2.4.3 Paper and articles of papers | SITC 64 |
| 2.4.4 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, N.E.S. | SITC 66 |
| 3. Other products | SITC 9 |

**Table 0.4 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 UNION
PARTNERS IN 2000, IMPORTS**

| | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | bn ecu | % | bn ecu | % |
| Extra EU | 779.8 | 100.0 | 1027.9 | 100.0 |
| USA | 1 160.6 | 20.6 | 1 197.8 | 19.2 |
| Japan | 2 71.9 | 9.2 | 2 85.9 | 8.3 |
| China | 4 49.7 | 6.4 | 3 70.1 | 6.8 |
| Switzerland | 3 52.9 | 6.8 | 4 59.9 | 5.8 |
| Norway | 5 29.6 | 3.8 | 5 45.5 | 4.4 |
| Russia | 6 26.0 | 3.3 | 6 45.4 | 4.4 |
| Taiwan | 7 20.0 | 2.6 | 7 26.7 | 2.6 |
| South Korea | 8 18.4 | 2.4 | 8 24.3 | 2.4 |
| Poland | 10 17.6 | 2.3 | 9 23.2 | 2.3 |
| Hungary | 9 17.6 | 2.3 | 10 21.9 | 2.1 |
| Czech Rep. | 11 16.8 | 2.2 | 11 21.6 | 2.1 |
| Canada | 13 13.5 | 1.7 | 12 18.4 | 1.8 |
| Brazil | 14 13.3 | 1.7 | 13 17.5 | 1.7 |
| Turkey | 12 15.1 | 1.9 | 14 17.5 | 1.7 |
| Malaysia | 15 13.3 | 1.7 | 15 17.3 | 1.7 |
| Total above countries | 536.2 | 68.8 | 693.0 | 67.2 |

**Table 0.5 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 UNION
PARTNERS IN 2000, EXPORTS**

| | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | bn ecu | % | bn ecu | % |
| Extra EU | 760.2 | 100.0 | 938.7 | 100.0 |
| of which | | | | |
| USA | 1 183.0 | 24.1 | 1 232.0 | 24.7 |
| Switzerland | 2 62.6 | 8.2 | 2 70.4 | 7.5 |
| Japan | 3 35.4 | 4.7 | 3 44.8 | 4.8 |
| Poland | 4 29.0 | 3.8 | 4 33.8 | 3.6 |
| Turkey | 6 20.6 | 2.7 | 5 29.8 | 3.2 |
| Norway | 5 23.2 | 3.1 | 6 25.6 | 2.7 |
| China | 7 19.4 | 2.5 | 7 25.4 | 2.7 |
| Czech Rep. | 9 18.4 | 2.4 | 8 23.9 | 2.5 |
| Hungary | 8 18.4 | 2.4 | 9 23.1 | 2.5 |
| Canada | 10 16.6 | 2.2 | 10 20.6 | 2.2 |
| Hong Kong | 11 15.7 | 2.1 | 11 20.4 | 2.2 |
| Russia | 12 14.7 | 1.9 | 12 19.9 | 2.1 |
| Brazil | 13 14.2 | 1.9 | 13 16.6 | 1.8 |
| South Korea | 18 11.5 | 1.5 | 14 16.4 | 1.7 |
| Israel | 15 12.9 | 1.7 | 15 15.7 | 1.7 |
| Total above countries | 495.6 | 65.2 | 618.3 | 65.9 |

**Table 0.6 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 UNION
PARTNERS IN 2000, BY TRADE SURPLUS**

| | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------|--------|---------|
| | bn ecu | bn ecu |
| USA | 1 22.4 | 1 34.16 |
| Turkey | 8 5.5 | 2 12.3 |
| Poland | 2 11.4 | 3 10.5 |
| Switzerland | 3 9.7 | 4 10.5 |
| U.A.Emirates | 4 7.8 | 5 9.3 |
| Hong Kong | 10 5.0 | 6 8.8 |
| Mexico | 6 5.7 | 7 7.0 |
| Australia | 5 6.8 | 8 6.9 |
| Israel | 9 5.2 | 9 5.8 |
| Egypt | 7 5.5 | 10 4.4 |
| Lebanon | 12 2.5 | 11 2.6 |
| Croatia | 13 2.1 | 12 2.4 |
| Czech Rep. | 18 1.6 | 13 2.4 |
| Canada | 11 3.1 | 14 2.2 |
| Cyprus | 15 1.8 | 15 2.1 |

**Table 0.7 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 UNION
PARTNERS IN 2000, BY TRADE DEFICIT**

| | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------|---------|---------|
| | bn ecu | bn ecu |
| China | 2 -30.3 | 1 -44.7 |
| Japan | 1 -36.5 | 2 -41.0 |
| Russia | 3 -11.2 | 3 -25.6 |
| Norway | 7 -6.4 | 4 -20.0 |
| Taiwan | 4 -8.2 | 5 -11.8 |
| Libya | 10 -4.6 | 6 -10.5 |
| Algeria | 13 -2.6 | 7 -10.3 |
| Malaysia | 5 -6.9 | 8 -8.9 |
| South Korea | 6 -6.9 | 9 -7.9 |
| Indonesia | 9 -5.4 | 10 -6.4 |
| Thailand | 8 -5.4 | 11 -6.3 |
| Iraq | 12 -3.1 | 12 -5.2 |
| Philippines | 11 -3.1 | 13 -4.4 |
| Saudi Arabia | 236 1.8 | 14 -3.9 |
| Iran | 21 -0.9 | 15 -3.2 |

**Table 0.8 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS
OF USA IN 2000, IMPORTS**

| | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | bn ecu | % | bn ecu | % |
| WORLD | 993.8 | 100.0 | 1321.1 | 100.0 |
| of which | | | | |
| CANADA | 1 189.0 | 19.0 | 1 250.4 | 19.0 |
| EU | 2 188.7 | 19.0 | 2 238.7 | 18.1 |
| JAPAN | 3 126.5 | 12.7 | 3 158.9 | 12.0 |
| MEXICO | 4 104.2 | 10.5 | 4 147.4 | 11.2 |
| CHINA | 5 82.4 | 8.3 | 5 108.5 | 8.2 |
| OTH.ASIA NES | 6 34.5 | 3.5 | 6 43.9 | 3.3 |
| KOREA RP | 7 30.5 | 3.1 | 7 43.7 | 3.3 |
| MALAYSIA | 8 20.7 | 2.1 | 8 27.7 | 2.1 |
| SINGAPORE | 9 17.4 | 1.8 | 9 20.8 | 1.6 |
| VENEZUELA | 12 11.2 | 1.1 | 10 20.2 | 1.5 |
| THAILAND | 10 14.2 | 1.4 | 11 17.8 | 1.3 |
| SAUD.ARABIA | 19 8.4 | 0.8 | 12 15.6 | 1.2 |
| PHILIPPINES | 11 12.0 | 1.2 | 13 15.1 | 1.1 |
| BRAZIL | 13 11.2 | 1.1 | 14 15.0 | 1.1 |
| ISRAEL | 17 9.4 | 0.9 | 15 14.1 | 1.1 |
| Total above countries | 860.3 | 86.6 | 1137.8 | 86.1 |

**Table 0.9 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS
OF USA IN 2000, EXPORTS**

| | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | bn ecu | % | bn ecu | % |
| WORLD | 650.0 | 100.0 | 848.0 | 100.0 |
| of which: | | | | |
| CANADA | 1 153.8 | 23.7 | 1 194.1 | 22.9 |
| EU | 2 142.6 | 21.9 | 2 179.2 | 21.1 |
| MEXICO | 3 81.7 | 12.6 | 3 120.8 | 14.2 |
| JAPAN | 4 53.9 | 8.3 | 4 70.4 | 8.3 |
| KOREA RP | 5 21.5 | 3.3 | 5 30.2 | 3.6 |
| OTH.ASIA NES | 6 17.9 | 2.8 | 6 26.5 | 3.1 |
| SINGAPORE | 7 15.2 | 2.3 | 7 19.3 | 2.3 |
| CHINA | 9 12.3 | 1.9 | 8 17.6 | 2.1 |
| BRAZIL | 8 12.4 | 1.9 | 9 16.6 | 2.0 |
| HONG KONG | 10 11.9 | 1.8 | 10 15.8 | 1.9 |
| AUSTRALIA | 11 11.1 | 1.7 | 11 13.5 | 1.6 |
| MALAYSIA | 12 8.5 | 1.3 | 12 11.9 | 1.4 |
| SWITZ. | 13 7.9 | 1.2 | 13 10.8 | 1.3 |
| PHILIPPINES | 16 6.8 | 1.0 | 14 9.5 | 1.1 |
| ISRAEL | 15 7.2 | 1.1 | 15 8.4 | 1.0 |
| Total above countries | 564.7 | 86.9 | 744.6 | 87.8 |

**Table 0.10 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS
OF USA IN 2000, BY TRADE SURPLUS**

| | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | bn ecu | bn ecu |
| AUSTRALIA | 1 5.8 | 1 6.6 |
| HONG KONG | 5 1.5 | 2 3.4 |
| EGYPT | 2 2.2 | 3 2.7 |
| ARGENTINA | 3 2.0 | 4 1.7 |
| BRAZIL | 6 1.3 | 5 1.6 |
| UNTD ARAB EM | 4 1.8 | 6 1.4 |
| PANAMA | 7 1.3 | 7 1.4 |
| BAHAMAS | 8 0.6 | 8 0.9 |
| JAMAICA | 9 0.5 | 9 0.8 |
| TURKEY | 11 0.4 | 10 0.7 |
| PARAGUAY | 10 0.4 | 11 0.4 |
| BERMUDA | 14 0.3 | 12 0.4 |
| CAYMAN ISLDS | 13 0.3 | 13 0.4 |
| AREAS NES | 12 0.3 | 14 0.3 |
| HAITI | 16 0.3 | 15 0.3 |

**Table 0.11 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS
OF USA IN 2000, BY TRADE DEFICIT**

| | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | bn ecu | bn ecu |
| CHINA | 2 - 70.0 | 1 -90.9 |
| JAPAN | 1 -72.6 | 2 -88.5 |
| EU | 3 -46.1 | 3 -59.5 |
| CANADA | 4 -35.2 | 4 -56.3 |
| MEXICO | 5 -22.5 | 5 -26.7 |
| OTH.ASIA NES | 6 -16.6 | 6 -17.5 |
| MALAYSIA | 7 -12.2 | 7 -15.9 |
| VENEZUELA | 11 -6.2 | 8 -14.2 |
| KOREA RP | 9 -8.9 | 9 -13.5 |
| NIGERIA | 16 -3.8 | 10 -10.6 |
| THAILAND | 8 -9.5 | 11 -10.6 |
| SAUD.ARABIA | 32 -0.9 | 12 -8.8 |
| INDONESIA | 10 -7.8 | 13 -8.6 |
| INDIA | 12 -5.5 | 14 -7.6 |
| IRAQ | 14 -4.2 | 15 -6.6 |

**Table 0.12 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS
OF JAPAN IN 2000, IMPORTS**

| | 1999 | | | 2000 | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | bn ecu | % | | bn ecu | % | |
| WORLD | 290.9 | 100.0 | | 411.8 | 100.0 | |
| of which | | | | | | |
| USA | 1 | 63.4 | 21.8 | 1 | 78.6 | 19.1 |
| CHINA | 2 | 40.2 | 13.8 | 2 | 59.8 | 14.5 |
| EU | 3 | 40.1 | 13.8 | 3 | 50.8 | 12.3 |
| KOREA RP | 4 | 15.0 | 5.2 | 4 | 22.2 | 5.4 |
| OTH.ASIA NES | 6 | 12.0 | 4.1 | 5 | 19.4 | 4.7 |
| INDONESIA | 7 | 11.8 | 4.1 | 6 | 17.8 | 4.3 |
| UNTD ARAB EM | 10 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 7 | 16.1 | 3.9 |
| AUSTRALIA | 5 | 12.0 | 4.1 | 8 | 16.1 | 3.9 |
| MALAYSIA | 8 | 10.2 | 3.5 | 9 | 15.7 | 3.8 |
| SAUD.ARABIA | 11 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 10 | 15.4 | 3.7 |
| THAILAND | 9 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 11 | 11.5 | 2.8 |
| CANADA | 12 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 12 | 9.4 | 2.3 |
| PHILIPPINES | 14 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 13 | 7.8 | 1.9 |
| SINGAPORE | 13 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 14 | 7.0 | 1.7 |
| QATAR | 16 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 15 | 6.4 | 1.5 |
| Total above countries | 249.9 | 85.9 | | 353.9 | 85.9 | |

**Table 0.13 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS
OF JAPAN IN 2000, EXPORTS**

| | 1999 | | | 2000 | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | bn ecu | % | | bn ecu | % | |
| WORLD | 391.8 | 100.0 | | 519.8 | 100.0 | |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| USA | 1 | 121.8 | 31.1 | 1 | 156.2 | 30.0 |
| EU | 2 | 70.0 | 17.9 | 2 | 85.1 | 16.4 |
| OTH.ASIA NES | 3 | 27.0 | 6.9 | 3 | 39.0 | 7.5 |
| KOREA RP | 5 | 21.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 33.3 | 6.4 |
| CHINA | 4 | 21.9 | 5.6 | 5 | 33.0 | 6.3 |
| HONG KONG | 6 | 20.7 | 5.3 | 6 | 29.5 | 5.7 |
| SINGAPORE | 7 | 15.3 | 3.9 | 7 | 22.6 | 4.3 |
| MALAYSIA | 9 | 10.4 | 2.7 | 8 | 15.1 | 2.9 |
| THAILAND | 8 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 9 | 14.8 | 2.8 |
| PHILIPPINES | 10 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 10 | 11.1 | 2.1 |
| AUSTRALIA | 11 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 11 | 9.3 | 1.8 |
| INDONESIA | 14 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 12 | 8.2 | 1.6 |
| CANADA | 12 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 13 | 8.1 | 1.6 |
| PANAMA | 13 | 6.4 | 1.6 | 14 | 7.0 | 1.3 |
| MEXICO | 15 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 15 | 5.7 | 1.1 |
| Total above countries | 356.8 | 91.1 | | 477.8 | 91.9 | |

**Table 0.14 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS
OF JAPAN IN 2000, BY TRADE SURPLUS**

| | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| | bn ecu | bn ecu |
| USA | 1 58.4 | 1 77.5 |
| EU | 2 30 | 2 34 |
| HONG KONG | 3 19 | 3 28 |
| OTH.ASIA NES | 4 15.0 | 4 19.6 |
| SINGAPORE | 5 10.2 | 5 15.6 |
| KOREA RP | 6 6.4 | 6 11.1 |
| PANAMA | 7 6.4 | 7 7.0 |
| PHILIPPINES | 8 3.2 | 8 3.3 |
| THAILAND | 10 2.3 | 9 3.3 |
| MEXICO | 9 2.6 | 10 3.1 |
| TURKEY | 13 0.7 | 11 1.1 |
| LIBERIA | 12 0.8 | 12 0.8 |
| EGYPT | 11 0.8 | 13 0.6 |
| HUNGARY | 15 0.3 | 14 0.5 |
| ISRAEL | 28 0.2 | 15 0.4 |

**Table 0.15 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS
OF JAPAN IN 2000, BY TRADE DEFICIT**

| | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------|----------|---------|
| | bn ecu | bn ecu |
| CHINA | 1 - 18.3 | 1 -26.8 |
| UNTD ARAB EM | 3 - 6 | 2 -13 |
| SAUD.ARABIA | 4 - 5 | 3 -12 |
| INDONESIA | 2 -7.3 | 4 -9.5 |
| AUSTRALIA | 5 -4.1 | 5 -6.8 |
| QATAR | 7 -3.0 | 6 -6.0 |
| IRAN | 8 -2.4 | 7 -5.2 |
| KUWAIT | 9 -2.2 | 8 -4.8 |
| RUSSIAN FEDER. | 6 -3.1 | 9 -4.3 |
| CHILE | 10 -1.9 | 10 -2.4 |
| BRUNEI | 13 -0.9 | 11 -1.7 |
| OMAN | 12 -1.0 | 12 -1.4 |
| CANADA | 14 -0.9 | 13 -1.3 |
| SWITZ. | 11 -1.1 | 14 -1.3 |
| NEW ZEALAND | 18 -0.4 | 15 -1.0 |

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 48.5 | 22.9 | -19.6 | -89.2 | -185.6 | -235.4 | -343.8 | -473.1 | 72.4 | 95.9 | 100.9 | 108.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | -18.6 | -28.8 | -46.1 | -59.5 | 18.3 | 29.0 | 29.9 | 34.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 3.6 | 9.5 | 22.4 | 34.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 37.4 | 46.7 | 58.4 | 77.6 |
| CANADA | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.2 | -18.7 | -21.2 | -35.2 | -56.3 | -3.2 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -1.3 |
| JAPAN | -23.8 | -34.4 | -36.5 | -41.1 | -51.7 | -60.0 | -72.6 | -88.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 35.1 | 34.1 | 25.7 | 33.6 | 0.6 | -0.7 | -1.8 | -3.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| CIS (12) | 1.7 | 1.1 | -11.0 | -27.0 | -0.6 | -2.2 | -4.0 | -6.7 | -2.8 | -1.7 | -3.1 | -4.4 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 24.0 | 25.5 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | -3.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 10.5 | 14.1 | 8.6 | 5.7 | -10.9 | -9.8 | -30.7 | -42.9 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 8.7 |
| CHINA | -21.0 | -24.6 | -30.3 | -44.7 | -46.7 | -54.3 | -70.1 | -90.9 | -17.7 | -15.2 | -18.3 | -26.8 |
| HONG KONG | 12.0 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 22.0 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 27.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.4 | -6.9 | -6.9 | -7.9 | 1.1 | -7.3 | -9.0 | -13.5 | 10.1 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 11.1 |
| ASEAN | -0.8 | -21.9 | -24.1 | -30.6 | -21.8 | -32.6 | -38.5 | -44.3 | 17.4 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 9.7 |
| SOUTH ASIA | -0.9 | -2.8 | -1.9 | -2.6 | -6.7 | -8.6 | -10.4 | -14.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 6.8 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.5 | -6.6 | -5.1 | -4.5 | -7.7 |
| NAFTA | 8.7 | 17.0 | 31.2 | 38.1 | -32.6 | -36.4 | -57.7 | -83.0 | 36.1 | 48.2 | 60.1 | 79.2 |
| ACP | -1.9 | 1.5 | -1.1 | -5.0 | -8.7 | -5.5 | -7.0 | -16.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| GULF STATES | 12.4 | 16.2 | 10.3 | 2.2 | -0.1 | 3.7 | -3.9 | -16.5 | -22.6 | -11.0 | -17.4 | -38.4 |
| OPEC | -0.2 | 6.4 | -4.8 | -32.5 | -21.7 | -12.3 | -25.7 | -55.7 | -27.1 | -17.2 | -25.9 | -51.1 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 107 | 103 | 97 | 91 | 77 | 72 | 65 | 64 | 124 | 138 | 135 | 126 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 87 | 82 | 76 | 75 | 146 | 183 | 175 | 168 |
| UNITED STATES | 103 | 106 | 114 | 117 | | | | | 156 | 178 | 192 | 199 |
| CANADA | 113 | 117 | 123 | 112 | 88 | 87 | 81 | 78 | 63 | 84 | 88 | 86 |
| JAPAN | 60 | 48 | 49 | 52 | 53 | 46 | 43 | 44 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 150 | 141 | 128 | 129 | 111 | 90 | 77 | 68 | 362 | 429 | 338 | 308 |
| CIS (12) | 105 | 104 | 66 | 51 | 87 | 65 | 40 | 34 | 28 | 39 | 18 | 17 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 158 | 160 | 147 | 134 | 117 | 110 | 100 | 85 | 259 | 362 | 263 | 247 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 130 | 140 | 123 | 112 | 91 | 93 | 81 | 81 | 170 | 213 | 191 | 177 |
| CHINA | 44 | 41 | 39 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 52 | 54 | 54 | 55 |
| HONG KONG | 243 | 178 | 147 | 176 | 141 | 117 | 116 | 127 | 1200 | 1347 | 1218 | 1639 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 111 | 57 | 63 | 67 | 105 | 67 | 70 | 69 | 178 | 127 | 143 | 150 |
| ASEAN | 98 | 58 | 56 | 57 | 66 | 52 | 49 | 54 | 139 | 117 | 117 | 115 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 94 | 82 | 88 | 87 | 41 | 33 | 29 | 26 | 103 | 140 | 133 | 129 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 182 | 151 | 174 | 159 | 212 | 184 | 184 | 171 | 56 | 62 | 67 | 58 |
| NAFTA | 106 | 110 | 117 | 117 | 86 | 85 | 80 | 79 | 147 | 171 | 183 | 187 |
| ACP | 94 | 105 | 97 | 88 | 55 | 66 | 61 | 46 | 150 | 207 | 182 | 155 |
| GULF STATES | 177 | 238 | 164 | 108 | 99 | 136 | 75 | 40 | 24 | 44 | 29 | 17 |
| OPEC | 100 | 115 | 90 | 63 | 52 | 66 | 44 | 28 | 39 | 44 | 33 | 25 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

ALL PRODUCTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 18.1 | 19.3 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 12.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 20.5 | 21.4 | 20.6 | 19.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.4 | 24.1 | 21.8 | 19.1 |
| CANADA | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| JAPAN | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 10.4 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| CHINA | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 14.5 |
| HONG KONG | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| ASEAN | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 15.7 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| NAFTA | 22.9 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 22.2 | 28.8 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.1 | 25.8 | 27.2 | 24.9 | 22.0 |
| ACP | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| GULF STATES | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 11.3 |
| OPEC | 7.9 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 14.9 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 16.6 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 20.6 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 15.6 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 16.4 |
| UNITED STATES | 19.6 | 22.0 | 24.1 | 24.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.1 | 30.9 | 31.1 | 30.1 |
| CANADA | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 21.8 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 22.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| JAPAN | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 14.6 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| CIS (12) | 4.6 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 18.6 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 20.9 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| CHINA | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| HONG KONG | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| ASEAN | 6.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 16.6 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| NAFTA | 22.6 | 25.3 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 32.2 | 34.3 | 36.2 | 37.1 | 30.5 | 33.6 | 33.8 | 32.7 |
| ACP | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| GULF STATES | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| OPEC | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | PRIMARY PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 193.5 | 171.8 | 185.8 | 273.1 | 146.4 | 131.1 | 158.1 | 246.1 | 132.6 | 104.0 | 118.8 | 174.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 14.4 | 14.5 | 17.1 | 24.7 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.8 |
| UNITED STATES | 17.0 | 16.7 | 14.5 | 17.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.6 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 22.0 |
| CANADA | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 40.8 | 37.5 | 43.3 | 67.6 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 |
| JAPAN | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 20.2 | 16.6 | 20.5 | 35.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 15.7 | 13.4 | 15.4 | 23.2 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 25.6 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 30.9 | 41.2 | 34.9 | 42.3 | 62.9 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 9.0 |
| CHINA | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 11.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| ASEAN | 6.9 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 20.2 | 15.2 | 17.4 | 26.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 16.7 |
| NAFTA | 24.0 | 23.1 | 20.7 | 26.7 | 54.4 | 49.1 | 57.3 | 89.8 | 28.5 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 30.5 |
| ACP | 20.1 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 14.0 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 22.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| GULF STATES | 12.5 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 24.3 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 13.7 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 46.2 |
| OPEC | 40.2 | 29.0 | 36.4 | 67.8 | 36.7 | 27.2 | 35.1 | 64.6 | 39.9 | 27.5 | 34.1 | 62.7 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 87.4 | 80.7 | 83.8 | 109.9 | 91.8 | 82.8 | 82.5 | 107.0 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 12.8 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 16.5 | 15.2 | 13.1 | 16.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 13.2 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 25.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| CANADA | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 20.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| JAPAN | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 16.5 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 18.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 14.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 7.4 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 11.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.1 | 21.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| HONG KONG | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| ASEAN | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| NAFTA | 15.4 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 28.6 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 25.4 | 34.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| ACP | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OPEC | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | PRIMARY PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -106.1 | -91.1 | -102.0 | -163.2 | -54.6 | -48.3 | -75.6 | -139.1 | -122.7 | -95.0 | -108.9 | -161.4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 2.1 | 0.7 | -4.0 | -8.7 | -5.3 | -4.8 | -5.6 | -6.8 |
| UNITED STATES | -3.8 | -3.5 | 1.7 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -19.4 | -15.9 | -16.9 | -20.2 |
| CANADA | -3.6 | -3.5 | -3.1 | -4.1 | -26.2 | -22.8 | -27.7 | -47.5 | -6.8 | -5.3 | -5.7 | -7.1 |
| JAPAN | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | -1.3 | -1.6 | -2.8 | -2.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| CIS (12) | -12.8 | -11.1 | -16.7 | -31.2 | -0.5 | -1.7 | -3.3 | -5.0 | -3.5 | -2.6 | -3.4 | -4.9 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | -6.7 | -4.8 | -7.1 | -11.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -0.8 |
| LATIN AMERICA | -21.8 | -20.7 | -21.2 | -26.5 | -26.1 | -19.3 | -27.2 | -41.7 | -8.3 | -6.7 | -7.1 | -8.9 |
| CHINA | -1.7 | -1.8 | -1.2 | -1.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.4 | 0.8 | -7.0 | -5.7 | -6.5 | -9.2 |
| HONG KONG | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.7 | -1.9 | -1.8 | -2.7 | -4.1 |
| ASEAN | -3.5 | -5.4 | -4.3 | -4.6 | -2.3 | -3.8 | -3.8 | -4.1 | -18.4 | -13.7 | -15.7 | -24.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -0.8 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.7 | -0.8 | -1.4 | -1.2 | -1.1 | -1.7 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | -5.0 | -5.0 | -4.8 | -5.9 | -2.4 | -2.6 | -2.9 | -4.1 | -13.2 | -12.0 | -12.3 | -16.5 |
| NAFTA | -8.6 | -7.7 | -2.3 | 1.9 | -31.5 | -25.1 | -31.9 | -54.9 | -27.2 | -22.1 | -23.6 | -28.6 |
| ACP | -15.4 | -14.7 | -14.3 | -20.0 | -11.6 | -8.4 | -9.4 | -19.6 | -1.8 | -1.3 | -1.6 | -2.0 |
| GULF STATES | -9.1 | -4.7 | -8.6 | -20.1 | -9.2 | -7.3 | -12.4 | -23.4 | -29.2 | -19.4 | -24.2 | -46.1 |
| OPEC | -33.6 | -22.7 | -29.7 | -59.3 | -32.9 | -24.0 | -32.0 | -60.6 | -39.5 | -27.1 | -33.7 | -62.2 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 45 | 47 | 45 | 40 | 63 | 63 | 52 | 43 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 115 | 105 | 77 | 65 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 13 |
| UNITED STATES | 78 | 79 | 112 | 142 | | | | | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| CANADA | 32 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 36 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| JAPAN | 817 | 686 | 662 | 630 | 1269 | 1069 | 993 | 1022 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 90 | 88 | 80 | 83 | 180 | 167 | 108 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CIS (12) | 37 | 33 | 19 | 11 | 76 | 41 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 57 | 64 | 54 | 49 | 125 | 140 | 121 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 15 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 37 | 45 | 36 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CHINA | 35 | 36 | 59 | 59 | 115 | 100 | 81 | 128 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| HONG KONG | 2000 | 900 | 1600 | 2000 | 2200 | 1800 | 1500 | 1900 | 550 | 1000 | 900 | 1100 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 650 | 175 | 400 | 400 | 960 | 517 | 500 | 385 | 41 | 36 | 33 | 33 |
| ASEAN | 49 | 28 | 38 | 43 | 63 | 42 | 46 | 52 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 48 | 45 | 52 | 68 | 90 | 73 | 46 | 50 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 11 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 17 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NAFTA | 64 | 67 | 89 | 107 | 42 | 49 | 44 | 39 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ACP | 23 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GULF STATES | 27 | 41 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| OPEC | 16 | 22 | 18 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | PRIMARY PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 9.8 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.5 |
| UNITED STATES | 8.8 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 12.6 |
| CANADA | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 27.9 | 28.6 | 27.4 | 27.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.1 |
| JAPAN | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 6.8 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| CIS (12) | 10.4 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 13.2 | 14.4 | 13.3 | 11.3 | 28.1 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 25.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.2 |
| CHINA | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 |
| HONG KONG | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| ASEAN | 3.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 15.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 9.6 |
| NAFTA | 12.4 | 13.4 | 11.1 | 9.8 | 37.2 | 37.5 | 36.2 | 36.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 17.5 |
| ACP | 10.4 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| GULF STATES | 6.5 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 22.1 | 18.8 | 20.5 | 26.5 |
| OPEC | 20.8 | 16.9 | 19.6 | 24.8 | 25.1 | 20.7 | 22.2 | 26.2 | 30.1 | 26.4 | 28.7 | 36.0 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 18.0 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 15.0 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| UNITED STATES | 15.1 | 16.4 | 19.3 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 14.1 |
| CANADA | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 15.9 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| JAPAN | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 18.0 | 16.8 | 18.1 | 17.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 13.5 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 8.5 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 10.3 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 16.4 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| CHINA | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 15.6 |
| HONG KONG | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 9.1 | 8.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 15.6 |
| ASEAN | 3.9 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 18.2 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 17.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| NAFTA | 17.6 | 19.1 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 24.9 | 29.0 | 30.8 | 32.6 | 13.1 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 14.8 |
| ACP | 5.4 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| OPEC | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.9 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 71.2 | 72.5 | 71.4 | 78.9 | 51.0 | 52.2 | 58.3 | 65.0 | 57.2 | 48.8 | 54.3 | 64.9 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 6.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.2 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 18.5 |
| CANADA | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 19.5 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.7 |
| JAPAN | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 17.1 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 18.5 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 16.3 | 17.4 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| CHINA | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 7.6 |
| HONG KONG | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| ASEAN | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.7 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| NAFTA | 11.9 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 23.0 | 26.1 | 21.7 | 18.1 | 19.9 | 23.7 |
| ACP | 10.9 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 54.8 | 52.9 | 52.9 | 60.4 | 62.3 | 57.1 | 56.3 | 69.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 9.9 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| CANADA | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 6.8 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| HONG KONG | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| ASEAN | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 8.8 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 18.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| ACP | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -16.4 | -19.6 | -18.5 | -18.5 | 11.3 | 4.9 | -2.0 | 4.0 | -55.0 | -46.8 | -52.0 | -62.3 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 2.0 | 0.6 | -2.1 | -2.3 | -4.8 | -4.4 | -5.1 | -6.0 |
| UNITED STATES | -2.3 | -1.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -16.8 | -14.2 | -15.3 | -18.0 |
| CANADA | -0.8 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -6.8 | -6.6 | -8.2 | -8.3 | -4.2 | -3.2 | -3.8 | -4.7 |
| JAPAN | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | -0.3 | -0.2 | -1.7 | -1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 4.3 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -1.7 | -1.2 | -1.7 | -2.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.5 |
| LATIN AMERICA | -14.3 | -14.1 | -14.1 | -15.4 | -6.3 | -5.2 | -7.1 | -6.1 | -4.1 | -3.7 | -3.7 | -4.3 |
| CHINA | -1.2 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -1.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -5.4 | -4.8 | -5.7 | -7.4 |
| HONG KONG | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 | -1.3 | -1.5 | -1.8 | -1.7 |
| ASEAN | -3.5 | -4.9 | -4.2 | -4.4 | -2.4 | -3.3 | -3.1 | -3.1 | -7.0 | -5.7 | -6.2 | -7.4 |
| SOUTH ASIA | -1.5 | -1.3 | -1.1 | -1.7 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.8 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -1.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | -2.8 | -2.9 | -2.6 | -2.9 | -1.4 | -1.6 | -2.0 | -2.5 | -4.8 | -4.3 | -4.6 | -5.6 |
| NAFTA | -3.1 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -6.8 | -6.0 | -8.3 | -7.5 | -21.3 | -17.7 | -19.4 | -23.2 |
| ACP | -7.5 | -8.1 | -7.7 | -7.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -1.3 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -1.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.4 | -2.1 | -1.6 | -1.6 | -2.0 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 77 | 73 | 74 | 77 | 122 | 109 | 97 | 106 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 125 | 107 | 79 | 79 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| UNITED STATES | 76 | 85 | 106 | 108 | | | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CANADA | 58 | 63 | 67 | 71 | 55 | 56 | 53 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JAPAN | 4000 | 3900 | 4300 | 2500 | 3450 | 2950 | 2520 | 3060 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 96 | 97 | 78 | 88 | 217 | 200 | 183 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CIS (12) | 272 | 200 | 143 | 114 | 500 | 400 | 150 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 121 | 126 | 110 | 130 | 567 | 483 | 500 | 633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 16 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 58 | 66 | 56 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHINA | 29 | 39 | 53 | 46 | 160 | 130 | 69 | 131 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| HONG KONG | 1600 | 1500 | 1300 | 1600 | 1700 | 1500 | 1300 | 1600 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 500 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 800 | 200 | 700 | 900 | 1500 | 2100 | 1300 | 1650 | 13 | 6 | 10 | 15 |
| ASEAN | 39 | 22 | 29 | 33 | 54 | 38 | 43 | 50 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 17 | 24 | 35 | 23 | 78 | 60 | 33 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 22 | 19 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| NAFTA | 74 | 81 | 100 | 104 | 65 | 70 | 64 | 71 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ACP | 31 | 31 | 31 | 35 | 106 | 106 | 125 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GULF STATES | 2800 | 1400 | 3200 | 1800 | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 127 | 134 | 149 | 159 | 87 | 83 | 83 | 115 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 15.5 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| UNITED STATES | 13.3 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.1 | 29.9 | 28.9 | 28.5 |
| CANADA | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 30.0 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| JAPAN | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 9.8 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| CIS (12) | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 24.0 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 29.6 | 28.9 | 28.0 | 26.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.6 |
| CHINA | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 11.7 |
| HONG KONG | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| ASEAN | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 11.9 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.8 |
| NAFTA | 16.7 | 15.9 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 38.6 | 38.7 | 39.5 | 40.2 | 37.9 | 37.1 | 36.6 | 36.5 |
| ACP | 15.3 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| GULF STATES | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 15.9 | 15.9 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 7.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 13.1 | 14.7 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 20.0 | 17.4 | 19.2 |
| CANADA | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 13.2 | 14.9 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 22.2 | 20.7 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 12.2 | 13.0 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 12.4 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 10.4 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 14.1 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 7.7 |
| HONG KONG | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 18.2 | 20.0 | 17.4 | 19.2 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 9.1 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 11.5 |
| ASEAN | 4.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 13.6 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 11.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| NAFTA | 16.1 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 24.9 | 26.1 | 27.0 | 18.2 | 20.0 | 21.7 | 19.2 |
| ACP | 6.2 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 9.3 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 0.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | MINING PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 117.1 | 94.0 | 109.1 | 186.2 | 91.8 | 75.5 | 96.0 | 176.1 | 73.4 | 53.5 | 62.7 | 106.7 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 6.2 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| UNITED STATES | 5.7 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| CANADA | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 23.5 | 20.3 | 23.6 | 44.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| JAPAN | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 17.6 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 32.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 10.9 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 18.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 11.0 | 25.7 | 19.3 | 25.4 | 44.8 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| CHINA | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| ASEAN | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 12.8 | 9.2 | 10.9 | 18.4 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 10.9 |
| NAFTA | 9.0 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 32.3 | 26.6 | 31.8 | 60.2 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| ACP | 9.2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 14.3 | 12.3 | 8.9 | 10.2 | 20.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| GULF STATES | 12.4 | 7.9 | 12.1 | 24.1 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 13.6 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 46.1 |
| OPEC | 36.2 | 25.1 | 32.5 | 63.5 | 33.4 | 24.1 | 32.1 | 61.8 | 37.8 | 25.8 | 32.4 | 60.7 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 30.0 | 25.5 | 28.4 | 46.4 | 23.7 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 30.2 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 8.1 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| UNITED STATES | 5.7 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| CANADA | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| HONG KONG | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| ASEAN | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 6.4 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 15.8 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 14.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| ACP | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | MINING PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -87.1 | -68.5 | -80.7 | -139.8 | -68.1 | -55.0 | -75.3 | -145.9 | -67.5 | -48.2 | -56.8 | -98.6 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | -1.4 | -1.2 | -3.1 | -8.2 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.7 | -0.9 |
| UNITED STATES | 0.0 | -0.6 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.0 | -1.3 | -1.2 | -1.6 |
| CANADA | -1.6 | -1.6 | -1.3 | -1.6 | -17.8 | -14.8 | -17.9 | -37.1 | -2.0 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -1.6 |
| JAPAN | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | -1.3 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.5 | -0.9 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| CIS (12) | -17.1 | -13.5 | -17.7 | -31.5 | -1.7 | -2.5 | -3.5 | -5.4 | -1.8 | -1.3 | -1.7 | -2.8 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | -8.0 | -6.1 | -7.8 | -13.5 | -2.2 | -1.5 | -1.8 | -3.1 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| LATIN AMERICA | -6.7 | -6.0 | -6.4 | -9.8 | -20.5 | -14.6 | -20.5 | -36.3 | -4.0 | -2.8 | -3.2 | -4.3 |
| CHINA | -0.5 | -0.7 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -2.2 | -1.3 | -1.1 | -2.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.8 | -0.5 | -1.1 | -2.6 |
| ASEAN | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.8 | -1.0 | -1.4 | -11.7 | -8.3 | -9.8 | -16.9 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.7 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | -2.1 | -2.1 | -2.2 | -3.1 | -1.0 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -1.6 | -8.2 | -7.6 | -7.6 | -10.8 |
| NAFTA | -2.6 | -2.9 | 0.4 | 5.3 | -23.5 | -18.1 | -22.5 | -45.9 | -4.5 | -3.3 | -3.2 | -3.9 |
| ACP | -8.2 | -6.8 | -6.8 | -12.7 | -11.9 | -8.6 | -9.8 | -20.3 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.6 | -1.0 |
| GULF STATES | -11.8 | -7.4 | -11.7 | -23.6 | -10.4 | -8.4 | -13.5 | -24.8 | -29.2 | -19.5 | -24.2 | -46.1 |
| OPEC | -34.9 | -24.0 | -31.4 | -61.7 | -32.7 | -23.6 | -31.7 | -61.3 | -37.6 | -25.7 | -32.2 | -60.5 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 26 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 77 | 79 | 55 | 38 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 36 |
| UNITED STATES | 100 | 90 | 158 | 239 | | | | | 26 | 38 | 40 | 41 |
| CANADA | 27 | 20 | 28 | 36 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JAPAN | 267 | 175 | 200 | 240 | 300 | 229 | 213 | 218 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 78 | 71 | 75 | 75 | 100 | 100 | 17 | 18 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| CIS (12) | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 27 | 29 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 13 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 20 | 24 | 19 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CHINA | 37 | 30 | 67 | 69 | 50 | 44 | 63 | 79 | 31 | 38 | 48 | 37 |
| HONG KONG | | 300 | | | | | | | 600 | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | 500 | 200 | 400 | 500 | 700 | 233 | 200 | 133 | 53 | 58 | 45 | 35 |
| ASEAN | 91 | 50 | 78 | 82 | 70 | 33 | 37 | 36 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 250 | 200 | 167 | 275 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 13 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NAFTA | 71 | 66 | 105 | 150 | 27 | 32 | 29 | 24 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 24 |
| ACP | 11 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GULF STATES | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OPEC | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | MINING PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 4.9 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.5 |
| CANADA | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 25.6 | 26.9 | 24.6 | 25.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| JAPAN | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 5.0 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 15.0 | 14.9 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 28.0 | 25.6 | 26.5 | 25.4 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.1 |
| CHINA | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| ASEAN | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 17.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 11.3 | 14.4 | 12.3 | 10.2 |
| NAFTA | 7.7 | 9.1 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 33.1 | 34.2 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 4.8 |
| ACP | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 13.4 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| GULF STATES | 10.6 | 8.4 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 39.9 | 36.4 | 38.8 | 43.2 |
| OPEC | 30.9 | 26.7 | 29.8 | 34.1 | 36.4 | 31.9 | 33.4 | 35.1 | 51.5 | 48.2 | 51.7 | 56.9 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 20.3 | 21.5 | 18.4 | 16.9 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 19.0 | 20.4 | 25.0 | 31.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| CANADA | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 24.1 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 15.0 | 15.7 | 14.8 | 13.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 3.3 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 21.9 | 22.9 | 23.7 | 28.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| CHINA | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 16.9 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 16.0 |
| HONG KONG | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 6.8 | 7.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 15.3 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 17.3 |
| ASEAN | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 18.6 | 18.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| NAFTA | 21.3 | 22.4 | 27.1 | 34.1 | 37.1 | 41.5 | 44.9 | 47.4 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 14.8 |
| ACP | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 2.5 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| NON-FERROUS METALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 17.0 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 25.3 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 16.4 | 23.6 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 11.6 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| CANADA | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| JAPAN | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| CHINA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| ASEAN | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| NAFTA | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| ACP | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| GULF STATES | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| OPEC | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 5.3 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| UNITED STATES | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| CANADA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| HONG KONG | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| ASEAN | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| ACP | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | NON-FERROUS METALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -8.4 | -9.5 | -9.0 | -13.5 | -6.8 | -7.9 | -9.9 | -14.6 | -5.1 | -3.6 | -3.6 | -6.3 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.9 | -1.8 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 |
| UNITED STATES | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CANADA | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.3 | -0.6 | -3.6 | -3.3 | -3.5 | -4.4 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 |
| JAPAN | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | -0.7 | -0.8 | -0.8 | -1.3 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | -3.7 | -3.3 | -3.0 | -5.4 | -1.6 | -2.3 | -2.9 | -4.4 | -1.5 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -2.4 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | -2.2 | -2.1 | -1.9 | -2.7 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.0 | -1.7 | -1.5 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -1.2 |
| CHINA | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| HONG KONG | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| ASEAN | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -1.6 |
| NAFTA | -0.6 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -3.4 | -3.2 | -3.2 | -4.0 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.5 |
| ACP | -0.8 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -1.5 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| GULF STATES | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.3 |
| OPEC | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.6 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 51 | 47 | 48 | 47 | 50 | 46 | 40 | 38 | 41 | 49 | 52 | 46 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 67 | 76 | 57 | 50 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 40 |
| UNITED STATES | 106 | 86 | 119 | 152 | | | | | 71 | 83 | 100 | 100 |
| CANADA | 14 | 14 | 25 | 25 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JAPAN | 250 | 167 | 250 | 200 | 150 | 125 | 100 | 117 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 65 | 62 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| CIS (12) | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 267 | 160 | 140 | 133 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 12 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 68 | 71 | 60 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHINA | 33 | 33 | 25 | 33 | 100 | 33 | 33 | 100 | 60 | 100 | 150 | 117 |
| HONG KONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | | | | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 350 |
| ASEAN | 500 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 180 | 175 | 180 | 200 |
| SOUTH ASIA | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 67 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 50 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NAFTA | 77 | 72 | 100 | 117 | 46 | 48 | 51 | 52 | 42 | 50 | 56 | 58 |
| ACP | 20 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GULF STATES | 400 | 150 | 100 | 150 | | 100 | 100 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| OPEC | 167 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 67 | 33 | 33 | 25 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 25 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | NON-FERROUS METALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 15.4 | 14.3 | 12.8 | 15.3 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.6 |
| UNITED STATES | 10.0 | 12.4 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 5.2 |
| CANADA | 4.1 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 41.2 | 36.1 | 34.8 | 30.9 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.4 |
| JAPAN | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 11.8 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 22.9 | 19.7 | 18.6 | 22.5 | 11.8 | 15.6 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 17.2 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 20.7 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 14.7 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 17.2 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 10.3 |
| CHINA | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| ASEAN | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 5.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 12.6 | 15.5 | 13.3 | 13.8 |
| NAFTA | 15.3 | 16.3 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 46.3 | 42.2 | 39.6 | 35.6 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 12.0 | 10.3 |
| ACP | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| GULF STATES | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| OPEC | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 6.9 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 20.6 | 23.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 7.5 |
| UNITED STATES | 20.9 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 12.8 | 11.3 |
| CANADA | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 33.8 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 15.1 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.3 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 19.1 | 22.1 | 23.1 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 11.4 | 15.4 | 13.2 |
| HONG KONG | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 7.7 | 7.5 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 13.2 |
| ASEAN | 5.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 23.1 | 22.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 23.3 | 25.3 | 25.6 | 28.8 | 42.6 | 44.1 | 50.8 | 48.9 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 12.8 | 13.2 |
| ACP | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 4.7 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.8 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | ENERGY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 85.2 | 61.7 | 78.3 | 143.3 | 72.8 | 55.4 | 74.4 | 146.8 | 55.4 | 38.6 | 46.8 | 84.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| CANADA | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 16.3 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 36.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| JAPAN | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 12.0 | 8.7 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.7 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 16.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 22.6 | 16.0 | 21.8 | 40.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| CHINA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| ASEAN | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 15.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.7 |
| NAFTA | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 24.0 | 18.5 | 23.5 | 49.8 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| ACP | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 20.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| GULF STATES | 12.2 | 7.6 | 11.8 | 23.8 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 13.5 | 24.7 | 28.9 | 19.1 | 24.1 | 45.8 |
| OPEC | 35.0 | 23.9 | 31.4 | 62.1 | 32.9 | 23.5 | 31.6 | 61.2 | 36.3 | 24.5 | 30.9 | 58.5 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 17.1 | 14.0 | 16.6 | 29.7 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 14.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 3.6 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| CANADA | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| ASEAN | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 4.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| ACP | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | ENERGY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -68.1 | -47.7 | -61.7 | -113.6 | -61.7 | -46.4 | -65.1 | -132.3 | -53.7 | -37.5 | -45.7 | -82.4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -1.5 | -1.4 | -2.8 | -7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 1.2 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.8 |
| CANADA | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | -14.2 | -11.3 | -14.5 | -33.0 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -0.8 | -0.7 |
| JAPAN | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | -11.8 | -8.5 | -13.4 | -24.3 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.6 | -0.9 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | -8.2 | -6.0 | -7.5 | -13.3 | -2.1 | -1.5 | -1.7 | -3.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | -1.7 | -1.3 | -1.9 | -3.7 | -19.3 | -13.3 | -18.8 | -34.1 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 |
| CHINA | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.7 | -1.6 | -1.2 | -1.1 | -2.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -1.2 | -0.9 | -1.6 | -3.4 |
| ASEAN | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.6 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -10.8 | -7.6 | -9.0 | -15.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | -0.8 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -1.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.5 | -5.0 | -4.5 | -4.5 | -6.6 |
| NAFTA | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 7.4 | -20.1 | -14.7 | -19.3 | -42.1 | -2.5 | -1.8 | -1.6 | -2.0 |
| ACP | -5.5 | -4.0 | -3.9 | -8.8 | -11.3 | -8.0 | -9.3 | -19.8 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.5 |
| GULF STATES | -12.1 | -7.5 | -11.7 | -23.7 | -10.5 | -8.3 | -13.4 | -24.6 | -28.9 | -19.1 | -24.1 | -45.8 |
| OPEC | -34.5 | -23.4 | -30.9 | -61.1 | -32.5 | -23.2 | -31.4 | -60.9 | -36.3 | -24.5 | -30.9 | -58.5 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 20 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 59 | 53 | 33 | 20 | | | 0 | 0 |
| UNITED STATES | 150 | 145 | 294 | 524 | | | | | 17 | 22 | 33 | 33 |
| CANADA | 100 | 67 | 67 | 125 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JAPAN | 0 | 0 | | | 450 | 300 | 233 | 225 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 92 | 87 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 25 | 22 | | | | |
| CIS (12) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 15 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 23 | 32 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHINA | 0 | 0 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 25 | 33 | 13 | 27 | 14 | 15 | 8 |
| HONG KONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | | | | | 600 | 150 | 167 | 57 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 8 |
| ASEAN | 67 | 25 | 100 | 50 | 33 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | | | | | | | | 100 | 0 | | | 0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 25 | 33 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NAFTA | 111 | 110 | 185 | 276 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 15 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 17 |
| ACP | 11 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GULF STATES | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OPEC | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | ENERGY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| CANADA | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 22.4 | 24.4 | 22.3 | 24.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| JAPAN | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 3.1 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 14.1 | 14.1 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 11.4 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 31.0 | 28.9 | 29.3 | 27.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| CHINA | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 |
| ASEAN | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 18.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 9.6 | 8.0 |
| NAFTA | 4.2 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 33.0 | 33.4 | 31.6 | 33.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 |
| ACP | 7.3 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 16.1 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| GULF STATES | 14.3 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 16.6 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 18.1 | 16.8 | 52.2 | 49.5 | 51.5 | 54.5 |
| OPEC | 41.1 | 38.7 | 40.1 | 43.3 | 45.2 | 42.4 | 42.5 | 41.7 | 65.5 | 63.5 | 66.0 | 69.6 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 19.8 | 17.8 | 15.1 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 21.1 | 20.7 | 28.3 | 37.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 18.2 | 27.3 | 25.0 |
| CANADA | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 18.9 | 24.4 | 22.6 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 14.0 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 11.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.9 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 29.7 | 30.0 | 32.3 | 42.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 35.3 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 12.5 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 6.3 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 11.8 | 9.1 | 18.2 | 18.7 |
| ASEAN | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 11.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 12.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 |
| NAFTA | 23.4 | 22.9 | 30.1 | 39.1 | 35.1 | 42.2 | 45.2 | 53.1 | 11.8 | 18.2 | 27.3 | 25.0 |
| ACP | 4.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

PETROL./PETR.PROD.

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 65.7 | 43.7 | 61.3 | 121.8 | 64.7 | 47.8 | 65.4 | 127.2 | 37.3 | 23.9 | 30.7 | 58.4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 3.6 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| CANADA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 18.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 10.4 | 7.3 | 12.0 | 23.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 7.0 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 13.3 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 22.3 | 15.7 | 21.5 | 39.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.6 |
| ASEAN | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 5.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| NAFTA | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 15.7 | 31.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| ACP | 5.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 20.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| GULF STATES | 11.8 | 7.3 | 11.6 | 23.6 | 10.5 | 8.4 | 13.4 | 24.6 | 24.8 | 16.2 | 20.2 | 38.8 |
| OPEC | 31.5 | 21.0 | 28.3 | 57.7 | 32.3 | 23.0 | 31.1 | 60.5 | 28.3 | 18.7 | 23.4 | 45.3 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 15.0 | 12.2 | 14.7 | 27.0 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 3.5 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| CANADA | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| ASEAN | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 3.9 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 11.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| ACP | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

PETROL./PETR.PROD.

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -50.7 | -31.5 | -46.6 | -94.8 | -57.5 | -42.3 | -59.1 | -116.9 | -35.8 | -23.0 | -29.8 | -57.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -2.8 | -2.6 | -3.5 | -8.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 2.6 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.4 |
| CANADA | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | -8.0 | -5.8 | -7.6 | -16.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | -10.2 | -7.1 | -11.9 | -23.6 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.6 | -0.9 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | -5.7 | -3.9 | -5.3 | -10.5 | -2.0 | -1.3 | -1.6 | -2.9 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | -1.1 | -0.6 | -1.3 | -2.9 | -19.7 | -13.6 | -19.1 | -34.9 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.7 | -1.0 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.3 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.4 | -1.2 | -0.9 | -1.6 | -3.3 |
| ASEAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.5 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -4.1 | -2.3 | -3.1 | -5.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.9 |
| NAFTA | 2.1 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 8.6 | -14.3 | -9.4 | -12.8 | -26.5 | -0.9 | -0.4 | -0.7 | -0.9 |
| ACP | -4.6 | -2.9 | -2.9 | -7.0 | -11.3 | -8.0 | -9.2 | -19.5 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.5 |
| GULF STATES | -11.7 | -7.2 | -11.5 | -23.5 | -10.4 | -8.3 | -13.3 | -24.5 | -24.8 | -16.2 | -20.2 | -38.8 |
| OPEC | -31.1 | -20.6 | -27.8 | -56.7 | -31.9 | -22.8 | -30.9 | -60.2 | -28.3 | -18.7 | -23.4 | -45.3 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 23 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 22 | 13 | 15 | 10 | | | 0 | |
| UNITED STATES | 389 | 400 | 783 | 991 | | | | | 17 | 33 | 20 | 43 |
| CANADA | 400 | 200 | 200 | 500 | 14 | 18 | 13 | 8 | | | | |
| JAPAN | | | | | 500 | 300 | 200 | 300 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 169 | 211 | 200 | 145 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 11 | | | | |
| CIS (12) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 19 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 31 | 50 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHINA | | | | | 40 | 33 | 50 | 0 | 37 | 25 | 25 | 13 |
| HONG KONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | | | | | 400 | 100 | 133 | 43 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 8 |
| ASEAN | 100 | 100 | | 200 | 37 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| SOUTH ASIA | | | | | | | | 100 | 0 | | | 0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | | | | | 50 | 25 | 33 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| NAFTA | 217 | 221 | 327 | 397 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 17 | 10 | 20 | 13 | 25 |
| ACP | 13 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GULF STATES | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OPEC | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

PETROL./PETR.PROD.

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| CANADA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 15.8 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 10.7 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 34.5 | 32.8 | 32.9 | 31.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 6.2 |
| ASEAN | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 9.4 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| NAFTA | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 26.3 | 25.1 | 24.0 | 25.1 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| ACP | 8.1 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| GULF STATES | 18.0 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 16.2 | 17.6 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 66.5 | 67.8 | 65.8 | 66.4 |
| OPEC | 47.9 | 48.1 | 46.2 | 47.4 | 49.9 | 48.1 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 75.9 | 78.2 | 76.2 | 77.6 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 11.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 23.3 | 23.0 | 32.0 | 40.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 21.4 |
| CANADA | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 18.1 | 23.6 | 17.5 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 14.7 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 11.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 3.3 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 36.1 | 38.2 | 38.1 | 48.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 14.3 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 7.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 13.3 | 11.1 | 22.2 | 21.4 |
| ASEAN | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 13.3 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.1 |
| NAFTA | 26.0 | 25.4 | 33.3 | 42.6 | 37.5 | 47.3 | 46.0 | 52.4 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 21.4 |
| ACP | 4.7 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT.

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CANADA | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| JAPAN | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| ASEAN | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| ACP | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CANADA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| ASEAN | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| ACP | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -2.7 | -3.0 | -2.9 | -4.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.8 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| UNITED STATES | -1.6 | -1.5 | -1.4 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.6 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.6 |
| CANADA | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.9 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -1.6 | -2.1 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.9 |
| JAPAN | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.7 | -1.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| CHINA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| ASEAN | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| NAFTA | -2.9 | -2.6 | -2.6 | -3.9 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -1.3 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -1.5 |
| ACP | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 49 | 43 | 46 | 39 | 166 | 153 | 145 | 155 | 85 | 94 | 100 | 85 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 600 | 425 | 400 | 575 | 100 | 300 | 150 | 150 |
| UNITED STATES | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | | | | | 14 | 17 | 17 | 25 |
| CANADA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JAPAN | 50 | 50 | 33 | 33 | 600 | 500 | 250 | 350 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 167 | 167 | 167 | 150 | | | | | | | | |
| CIS (12) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 400 | 300 | 300 | 400 | | | | | | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 14 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 275 | 200 | 200 | 175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HONG KONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | | | | |
| ASEAN | 200 | 50 | 100 | 150 | | | | | 300 | 300 | 400 | |
| SOUTH ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NAFTA | 6 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 54 | 59 | 56 | 57 | 7 | 8 | 17 | 12 |
| ACP | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| GULF STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 200 | 50 | 200 | 100 | | | | | | | | 200 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT.

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 8.6 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 7.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 34.0 | 32.1 | 29.6 | 28.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.0 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 30.8 |
| CANADA | 22.6 | 22.6 | 22.2 | 23.8 | 65.7 | 61.8 | 63.2 | 64.7 | 35.0 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 34.6 |
| JAPAN | 3.8 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 13.2 | 13.2 | 14.8 | 17.5 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 13.2 | 15.7 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.5 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| ASEAN | 1.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 3.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 3.8 |
| NAFTA | 58.5 | 54.7 | 53.7 | 52.5 | 68.6 | 64.7 | 65.8 | 68.6 | 70.0 | 70.6 | 70.6 | 65.4 |
| ACP | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.9 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 31.0 | 32.7 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 11.8 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 13.6 |
| UNITED STATES | 7.7 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 9.1 |
| CANADA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 19.2 | 21.7 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 15.4 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 17.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 22.7 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 4.5 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 11.8 | 13.6 |
| ASEAN | 7.7 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 23.5 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 18.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 4.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 7.7 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 22.4 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 25.3 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 11.8 | 9.1 |
| ACP | 11.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 7.7 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 11.8 | 9.1 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 461.3 | 516.3 | 571.8 | 712.7 | 617.0 | 676.4 | 791.6 | 1018.9 | 161.3 | 141.7 | 166.9 | 230.9 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 122.0 | 139.7 | 160.8 | 200.6 | 33.3 | 28.7 | 33.1 | 42.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 115.6 | 129.4 | 141.1 | 173.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 45.3 | 41.8 | 43.5 | 55.0 |
| CANADA | 6.7 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 101.2 | 110.1 | 131.8 | 164.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| JAPAN | 58.7 | 64.6 | 70.5 | 84.0 | 106.0 | 107.6 | 121.3 | 152.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 55.9 | 68.8 | 78.1 | 99.0 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CIS (12) | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 23.6 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 35.5 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 17.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 8.2 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 15.5 | 78.1 | 90.4 | 109.2 | 148.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| CHINA | 34.7 | 38.9 | 46.5 | 65.8 | 55.6 | 64.4 | 79.4 | 104.3 | 28.1 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 48.1 |
| HONG KONG | 8.1 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 12.7 | 15.2 | 17.9 | 23.7 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 29.1 | 41.7 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 10.8 | 15.7 |
| ASEAN | 37.6 | 42.5 | 45.8 | 56.6 | 57.1 | 59.6 | 67.0 | 84.5 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 24.9 | 36.7 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 12.7 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 17.5 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 17.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| NAFTA | 124.3 | 139.1 | 152.5 | 188.3 | 161.5 | 180.6 | 217.4 | 283.2 | 47.4 | 43.6 | 45.7 | 58.4 |
| ACP | 9.1 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 14.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| GULF STATES | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| OPEC | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 14.5 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 12.3 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.6 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 620.0 | 635.9 | 656.4 | 797.3 | 491.3 | 500.8 | 542.5 | 708.2 | 351.0 | 326.2 | 369.0 | 488.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 102.9 | 112.2 | 123.5 | 156.0 | 56.1 | 61.5 | 67.2 | 81.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 124.6 | 144.7 | 163.2 | 199.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 101.7 | 116.3 | 148.6 |
| CANADA | 12.1 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 16.6 | 113.0 | 118.7 | 134.3 | 168.3 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.9 |
| JAPAN | 29.9 | 25.8 | 28.8 | 37.0 | 40.3 | 36.7 | 37.8 | 50.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 90.4 | 102.1 | 104.1 | 131.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| CIS (12) | 25.3 | 22.8 | 16.5 | 22.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 54.4 | 57.3 | 58.5 | 72.6 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 39.9 | 44.3 | 40.8 | 48.2 | 93.5 | 100.3 | 106.8 | 148.8 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 15.9 | 19.7 |
| CHINA | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 22.5 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 19.9 | 30.1 |
| HONG KONG | 17.9 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 13.4 | 21.8 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 27.2 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 12.4 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 13.5 | 16.9 | 11.3 | 17.1 | 24.6 | 21.2 | 12.4 | 19.6 | 30.2 |
| ASEAN | 40.6 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 34.7 | 37.8 | 31.5 | 33.2 | 45.5 | 58.0 | 38.3 | 46.6 | 68.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 12.5 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 13.6 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 10.2 |
| NAFTA | 143.4 | 166.1 | 187.3 | 228.6 | 165.0 | 176.7 | 202.4 | 268.8 | 108.3 | 110.9 | 126.6 | 162.0 |
| ACP | 24.7 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 31.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| GULF STATES | 23.5 | 23.3 | 21.9 | 25.2 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.9 |
| OPEC | 44.1 | 40.5 | 37.3 | 44.5 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 16.7 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 16.7 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 158.7 | 119.6 | 84.6 | 84.6 | -125.7 | -175.6 | -249.1 | -310.7 | 189.7 | 184.5 | 202.1 | 257.1 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | -19.1 | -27.5 | -37.3 | -44.6 | 22.8 | 32.8 | 34.1 | 39.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 9.0 | 15.3 | 22.1 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.4 | 59.9 | 72.8 | 93.6 |
| CANADA | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 11.8 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| JAPAN | -28.8 | -38.8 | -41.7 | -47.0 | -65.7 | -70.9 | -83.5 | -102.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 34.5 | 33.3 | 26.0 | 32.5 | -0.4 | -1.2 | -1.8 | -3.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| CIS (12) | 18.5 | 16.2 | 9.6 | 13.8 | -0.1 | -0.6 | -0.7 | -1.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 30.8 | 30.3 | 29.0 | 37.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -3.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 31.7 | 34.6 | 29.7 | 32.7 | 15.4 | 9.9 | -2.4 | 0.7 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 17.5 |
| CHINA | -19.7 | -22.9 | -29.3 | -43.3 | -46.8 | -53.8 | -69.0 | -90.7 | -10.8 | -9.7 | -12.1 | -18.0 |
| HONG KONG | 9.8 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 20.2 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 25.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | -0.3 | -7.8 | -8.7 | -10.2 | -3.2 | -9.8 | -12.0 | -17.1 | 11.9 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 14.5 |
| ASEAN | 3.0 | -15.2 | -18.5 | -21.9 | -19.3 | -28.1 | -33.8 | -39.0 | 35.0 | 19.1 | 21.7 | 31.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | -0.2 | -2.2 | -1.3 | -2.8 | -6.6 | -8.3 | -9.6 | -13.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 11.4 | 10.6 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 8.8 |
| NAFTA | 19.1 | 27.0 | 34.8 | 40.3 | 3.5 | -3.9 | -15.0 | -14.4 | 60.9 | 67.3 | 80.9 | 103.6 |
| ACP | 15.6 | 17.9 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| GULF STATES | 20.1 | 19.8 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| OPEC | 33.1 | 29.2 | 25.7 | 30.0 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 12.3 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 11.1 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 134 | 123 | 115 | 112 | 80 | 74 | 69 | 70 | 218 | 230 | 221 | 211 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 84 | 80 | 77 | 78 | 168 | 214 | 203 | 193 |
| UNITED STATES | 108 | 112 | 116 | 115 | | | | | 220 | 243 | 267 | 270 |
| CANADA | 181 | 182 | 176 | 154 | 112 | 108 | 102 | 102 | 306 | 423 | 394 | 359 |
| JAPAN | 51 | 40 | 41 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 31 | 33 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 162 | 148 | 133 | 133 | 91 | 79 | 72 | 62 | 580 | 725 | 520 | 450 |
| CIS (12) | 372 | 345 | 239 | 253 | 96 | 82 | 73 | 55 | 250 | 500 | 350 | 267 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 231 | 212 | 198 | 205 | 116 | 106 | 98 | 82 | 420 | 563 | 444 | 400 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 487 | 457 | 368 | 311 | 120 | 111 | 98 | 100 | 1246 | 1650 | 1223 | 895 |
| CHINA | 43 | 41 | 37 | 34 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 62 | 63 | 62 | 63 |
| HONG KONG | 221 | 168 | 133 | 160 | 122 | 101 | 103 | 118 | 1363 | 1525 | 1454 | 1813 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 98 | 49 | 51 | 57 | 84 | 54 | 59 | 59 | 228 | 161 | 181 | 192 |
| ASEAN | 108 | 64 | 60 | 61 | 66 | 53 | 50 | 54 | 252 | 199 | 187 | 186 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 98 | 84 | 91 | 84 | 36 | 29 | 27 | 24 | 194 | 300 | 262 | 263 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 618 | 479 | 511 | 453 | 491 | 452 | 415 | 383 | 615 | 790 | 818 | 729 |
| NAFTA | 115 | 119 | 123 | 121 | 102 | 98 | 93 | 95 | 228 | 254 | 277 | 277 |
| ACP | 271 | 297 | 236 | 219 | 148 | 151 | 134 | 146 | 2900 | 3100 | 3100 | 3300 |
| GULF STATES | 691 | 666 | 644 | 600 | 850 | 857 | 647 | 387 | 2300 | 4350 | 3500 | 2633 |
| OPEC | 401 | 358 | 322 | 307 | 234 | 230 | 163 | 138 | 380 | 394 | 281 | 298 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 19.8 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 18.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 25.1 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 24.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.1 | 29.5 | 26.1 | 23.8 |
| CANADA | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| JAPAN | 12.7 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 17.2 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 12.1 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| CHINA | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 17.4 | 18.3 | 19.2 | 20.8 |
| HONG KONG | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 |
| ASEAN | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 15.9 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| NAFTA | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 26.2 | 26.7 | 27.5 | 27.8 | 29.4 | 30.8 | 27.4 | 25.3 |
| ACP | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OPEC | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 20.9 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 22.0 | 16.0 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 16.6 |
| UNITED STATES | 20.1 | 22.8 | 24.9 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.4 | 31.2 | 31.5 | 30.5 |
| CANADA | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 23.0 | 23.7 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| JAPAN | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 14.6 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| CIS (12) | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.4 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 21.0 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| CHINA | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.2 |
| HONG KONG | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 6.2 |
| ASEAN | 6.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 14.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| NAFTA | 23.1 | 26.1 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 33.6 | 35.3 | 37.3 | 38.0 | 30.9 | 34.0 | 34.3 | 33.2 |
| ACP | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| GULF STATES | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| OPEC | 7.1 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | MACHINERY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 167.2 | 190.6 | 215.6 | 294.4 | 230.9 | 246.3 | 285.0 | 381.2 | 59.9 | 53.8 | 65.0 | 99.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 40.7 | 45.5 | 49.3 | 59.3 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 10.8 |
| UNITED STATES | 50.5 | 55.6 | 61.1 | 85.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 26.7 |
| CANADA | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 19.0 | 20.7 | 23.4 | 34.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| JAPAN | 28.0 | 30.7 | 34.2 | 44.2 | 49.3 | 47.3 | 52.0 | 67.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 12.6 | 16.6 | 19.7 | 26.9 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 27.9 | 33.5 | 41.2 | 57.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| CHINA | 9.7 | 11.8 | 15.1 | 24.5 | 15.3 | 19.1 | 24.9 | 35.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 13.4 |
| HONG KONG | 2.6 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 6.1 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 17.3 | 25.9 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 8.5 |
| ASEAN | 21.3 | 24.5 | 26.8 | 33.3 | 40.4 | 41.6 | 46.4 | 59.3 | 13.0 | 11.6 | 15.1 | 23.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| NAFTA | 54.1 | 59.7 | 65.8 | 92.9 | 45.0 | 51.7 | 61.0 | 87.8 | 21.9 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 28.0 |
| ACP | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 215.9 | 223.4 | 228.5 | 285.5 | 211.5 | 208.1 | 230.3 | 318.2 | 165.6 | 149.2 | 168.2 | 233.4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 45.6 | 48.1 | 52.6 | 70.6 | 27.9 | 29.9 | 32.9 | 43.6 |
| UNITED STATES | 43.1 | 49.4 | 52.5 | 65.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.6 | 44.8 | 48.8 | 64.1 |
| CANADA | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 38.2 | 39.4 | 43.4 | 57.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| JAPAN | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 16.8 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 30.6 | 35.5 | 36.5 | 46.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| CIS (12) | 8.9 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 17.1 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 24.9 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 15.5 | 17.0 | 15.6 | 17.9 | 41.7 | 44.3 | 48.1 | 67.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.7 |
| CHINA | 8.2 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 13.2 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 14.9 |
| HONG KONG | 7.2 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 15.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 5.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 10.8 | 15.7 | 11.3 | 6.4 | 10.5 | 16.3 |
| ASEAN | 20.8 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 19.9 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 22.2 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 23.6 | 27.4 | 41.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| NAFTA | 49.8 | 57.3 | 62.0 | 77.0 | 61.2 | 64.8 | 74.3 | 102.8 | 50.3 | 48.8 | 53.1 | 69.8 |
| ACP | 8.3 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| GULF STATES | 7.1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| OPEC | 16.2 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 17.8 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 5.9 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 48.7 | 32.8 | 12.9 | -8.9 | -19.4 | -38.2 | -54.7 | -63.0 | 105.7 | 95.4 | 103.2 | 134.4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 4.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 11.3 | 19.9 | 22.9 | 25.1 | 32.8 |
| UNITED STATES | -7.4 | -6.2 | -8.6 | -20.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.3 | 25.7 | 29.3 | 37.4 |
| CANADA | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 20.0 | 22.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| JAPAN | -20.3 | -24.2 | -27.1 | -34.1 | -32.5 | -32.7 | -36.2 | -44.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 18.0 | 18.9 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 0.2 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| CIS (12) | 8.6 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 13.3 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 17.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 14.1 | 14.8 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.8 |
| CHINA | -1.5 | -2.8 | -5.3 | -11.3 | -11.8 | -15.1 | -20.6 | -29.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| HONG KONG | 4.6 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 14.8 |
| SOUTH KOREA | -0.6 | -3.9 | -5.2 | -7.5 | -3.0 | -5.3 | -6.5 | -10.2 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 7.8 |
| ASEAN | -0.5 | -10.4 | -12.4 | -13.4 | -17.2 | -21.7 | -24.2 | -27.3 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 17.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| NAFTA | -4.3 | -2.4 | -3.8 | -15.9 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 15.0 | 28.4 | 29.2 | 32.9 | 41.8 |
| ACP | 7.6 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| GULF STATES | 6.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| OPEC | 14.3 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 15.0 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 129 | 117 | 106 | 97 | 92 | 84 | 81 | 83 | 276 | 277 | 259 | 236 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 112 | 106 | 107 | 119 | 349 | 427 | 422 | 404 |
| UNITED STATES | 85 | 89 | 86 | 76 | | | | | 219 | 235 | 250 | 240 |
| CANADA | 134 | 134 | 147 | 120 | 201 | 190 | 185 | 166 | 425 | 567 | 475 | 400 |
| JAPAN | 28 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 34 | 31 | 30 | 34 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 243 | 214 | 185 | 173 | 114 | 95 | 78 | 66 | 600 | 600 | 450 | 500 |
| CIS (12) | 2967 | 2050 | 1200 | 1417 | 1300 | 1100 | 700 | 1100 | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 450 | 398 | 367 | 356 | 200 | 181 | 178 | 120 | 700 | 750 | 550 | 467 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1107 | 773 | 557 | 407 | 149 | 132 | 117 | 118 | 1467 | 2300 | 1100 | 633 |
| CHINA | 85 | 76 | 65 | 54 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 19 | 131 | 123 | 118 | 111 |
| HONG KONG | 277 | 179 | 129 | 164 | 236 | 217 | 264 | 293 | 1586 | 1533 | 1457 | 1950 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 90 | 43 | 41 | 44 | 75 | 54 | 62 | 61 | 297 | 200 | 198 | 192 |
| ASEAN | 98 | 58 | 54 | 60 | 57 | 48 | 48 | 54 | 254 | 203 | 181 | 173 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 717 | 667 | 514 | 550 | 400 | 325 | 300 | 360 | 1200 | 1400 | 1300 | 1500 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 833 | 671 | 714 | 622 | 1125 | 820 | 880 | 800 | 1150 | 1050 | 1200 | 1350 |
| NAFTA | 92 | 96 | 94 | 83 | 136 | 125 | 122 | 117 | 230 | 249 | 263 | 249 |
| ACP | 1186 | 1188 | 860 | 707 | 650 | 700 | 675 | 660 | | | | |
| GULF STATES | 645 | 708 | 708 | 918 | 3200 | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 853 | 709 | 639 | 636 | 476 | 395 | 259 | 243 | 871 | 478 | 373 | 347 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 17.6 | 18.5 | 17.3 | 15.6 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 10.9 |
| UNITED STATES | 30.2 | 29.2 | 28.3 | 29.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.6 | 35.5 | 30.0 | 27.0 |
| CANADA | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| JAPAN | 16.7 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 15.0 | 21.4 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 7.5 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| CHINA | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 13.5 |
| HONG KONG | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| ASEAN | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 23.2 | 24.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| NAFTA | 32.4 | 31.3 | 30.5 | 31.6 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 23.0 | 36.6 | 36.4 | 31.1 | 28.3 |
| ACP | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 21.6 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.2 | 16.8 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 18.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 20.0 | 22.1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.1 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 |
| CANADA | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 18.1 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| JAPAN | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 14.2 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| CIS (12) | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 19.7 | 21.3 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| CHINA | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.4 |
| HONG KONG | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 7.0 |
| ASEAN | 9.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 19.9 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 17.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| NAFTA | 23.1 | 25.6 | 27.1 | 27.0 | 28.9 | 31.1 | 32.3 | 32.3 | 30.4 | 32.7 | 31.6 | 29.9 |
| ACP | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| GULF STATES | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| OPEC | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

OFFICE/TELECOM EQUIP.

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 88.1 | 101.0 | 115.0 | 160.4 | 133.8 | 139.1 | 165.9 | 229.8 | 36.9 | 32.6 | 41.3 | 66.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 14.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 5.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 23.3 | 25.2 | 27.3 | 36.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.1 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 15.4 |
| CANADA | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 17.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| JAPAN | 15.8 | 17.2 | 18.7 | 23.8 | 30.0 | 27.4 | 31.1 | 39.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 3.5 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 10.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 21.3 | 31.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CHINA | 5.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 14.5 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 16.1 | 23.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 7.0 |
| HONG KONG | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 4.6 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 14.4 | 21.9 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 7.0 |
| ASEAN | 18.5 | 21.3 | 23.1 | 28.4 | 36.9 | 37.9 | 42.5 | 54.5 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 19.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 24.9 | 27.0 | 29.4 | 40.8 | 20.3 | 24.2 | 29.2 | 46.5 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 16.4 |
| ACP | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 59.7 | 63.5 | 71.6 | 99.8 | 104.8 | 101.6 | 117.9 | 166.4 | 83.8 | 75.8 | 85.7 | 117.3 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 23.5 | 23.4 | 25.9 | 34.8 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 24.8 |
| UNITED STATES | 11.4 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.0 | 25.8 | 28.5 | 36.1 |
| CANADA | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 17.8 | 24.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| JAPAN | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 7.9 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 17.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| CIS (12) | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 3.8 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 21.8 | 32.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| CHINA | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 5.7 |
| HONG KONG | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 8.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| ASEAN | 8.1 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 16.5 | 23.2 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 15.0 | 21.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| NAFTA | 12.6 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 20.9 | 25.0 | 26.2 | 31.1 | 45.9 | 29.9 | 27.7 | 30.4 | 38.6 |
| ACP | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| OPEC | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -28.4 | -37.5 | -43.4 | -60.6 | -29.0 | -37.5 | -48.0 | -63.4 | 46.9 | 43.2 | 44.4 | 51.3 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 14.2 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 20.3 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 19.7 |
| UNITED STATES | -11.9 | -13.0 | -14.1 | -19.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 17.3 | 20.7 |
| CANADA | -0.6 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -1.2 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| JAPAN | -12.8 | -14.8 | -15.7 | -19.2 | -19.2 | -18.1 | -21.3 | -25.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CIS (12) | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 2.1 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| CHINA | -3.4 | -3.8 | -5.2 | -9.5 | -8.5 | -10.5 | -14.0 | -20.0 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.3 |
| HONG KONG | 1.6 | 0.5 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 8.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | -3.2 | -4.2 | -5.5 | -7.9 | -4.9 | -5.0 | -6.6 | -11.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -0.3 |
| ASEAN | -10.4 | -15.1 | -15.7 | -17.7 | -21.0 | -23.8 | -26.0 | -31.3 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| NAFTA | -12.3 | -13.5 | -14.2 | -19.9 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | -0.6 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 18.7 | 22.2 |
| ACP | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| OPEC | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 68 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 78 | 73 | 71 | 72 | 227 | 233 | 208 | 178 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 253 | 241 | 238 | 240 | 560 | 658 | 561 | 486 |
| UNITED STATES | 49 | 48 | 48 | 48 | | | | | 214 | 228 | 254 | 234 |
| CANADA | 54 | 46 | 67 | 59 | 195 | 189 | 182 | 144 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 240 |
| JAPAN | 19 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 36 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 226 | 191 | 185 | 168 | 117 | 73 | 64 | 60 | 300 | 150 | 150 | 167 |
| CIS (12) | 2300 | 2000 | 1800 | 2800 | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 224 | 213 | 260 | 276 | 167 | 145 | 138 | 96 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 700 | 320 | 200 | 169 | 139 | 112 | 102 | 103 | 950 | 1800 | 567 | 263 |
| CHINA | 38 | 44 | 40 | 34 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 78 | 81 | 85 | 81 |
| HONG KONG | 194 | 122 | 79 | 106 | 221 | 219 | 269 | 316 | 1240 | 1020 | 1140 | 1450 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 30 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 51 | 46 | 54 | 49 | 131 | 113 | 105 | 96 |
| ASEAN | 44 | 29 | 32 | 38 | 43 | 37 | 39 | 43 | 153 | 144 | 127 | 115 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 600 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 800 | 200 | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 600 | 500 | 650 | 567 | 1800 | 1500 | 1700 | 1300 | 1000 | 900 | 1100 | 1300 |
| NAFTA | 51 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 123 | 108 | 107 | 99 | 223 | 239 | 260 | 235 |
| ACP | 2100 | 1550 | 1400 | 1750 | | | | | | | | |
| GULF STATES | 467 | 700 | 767 | 1033 | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 333 | 282 | 275 | 263 | 143 | 113 | 89 | 82 | 325 | 260 | 183 | 200 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 26.4 | 25.0 | 23.7 | 22.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.5 | 34.7 | 27.1 | 23.3 |
| CANADA | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| JAPAN | 17.9 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 22.4 | 19.7 | 18.7 | 17.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 4.0 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CIS (12) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 9.6 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 13.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| CHINA | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 10.6 |
| HONG KONG | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 10.6 |
| ASEAN | 21.0 | 21.1 | 20.1 | 17.7 | 27.6 | 27.2 | 25.6 | 23.7 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 28.6 | 28.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| NAFTA | 28.3 | 26.7 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 15.2 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 20.2 | 36.3 | 35.6 | 28.3 | 24.8 |
| ACP | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 20.0 | 22.6 | 21.6 | 21.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 19.1 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.4 | 34.0 | 33.3 | 30.8 |
| CANADA | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| JAPAN | 5.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 13.2 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| CIS (12) | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 6.4 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 17.0 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 19.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| CHINA | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.9 |
| HONG KONG | 5.5 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 5.7 |
| ASEAN | 13.6 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 18.6 | 16.9 | 17.5 | 18.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| NAFTA | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 23.9 | 25.8 | 26.4 | 27.6 | 35.7 | 36.5 | 35.5 | 32.9 |
| ACP | 3.5 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| OPEC | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 49.0 | 56.5 | 62.9 | 77.9 | 61.0 | 68.5 | 73.7 | 90.2 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 16.9 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 25.8 | 29.8 | 31.4 | 35.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 19.9 | 22.8 | 25.5 | 32.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 7.0 |
| CANADA | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| JAPAN | 7.1 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 4.4 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| HONG KONG | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| ASEAN | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 21.4 | 24.6 | 27.5 | 35.0 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 15.9 | 20.4 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 7.1 |
| ACP | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 119.4 | 121.9 | 117.9 | 137.7 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 77.5 | 102.7 | 55.4 | 48.2 | 52.4 | 72.9 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 16.0 | 18.2 | 19.7 | 26.2 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 11.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 25.7 | 30.6 | 31.8 | 37.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 18.3 |
| CANADA | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 17.7 | 21.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| JAPAN | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 15.8 | 17.3 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| CIS (12) | 4.7 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 10.1 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 10.3 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 18.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| CHINA | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 |
| HONG KONG | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 6.0 |
| ASEAN | 9.7 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 12.1 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 12.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| NAFTA | 30.4 | 36.2 | 38.2 | 44.9 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 25.9 | 32.6 | 14.0 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 20.0 |
| ACP | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| GULF STATES | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| OPEC | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | POWER/NON-ELECT.MACH. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 70.4 | 65.4 | 55.0 | 59.8 | 14.4 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 12.5 | 41.9 | 35.7 | 39.5 | 56.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | -9.8 | -11.6 | -11.7 | -9.7 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 5.8 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 11.3 |
| CANADA | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| JAPAN | -3.7 | -5.2 | -6.4 | -7.8 | -9.1 | -10.2 | -10.1 | -12.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 11.4 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| CIS (12) | 4.5 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.3 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 9.7 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| CHINA | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 0.4 | -0.2 | -0.8 | -1.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| HONG KONG | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 5.2 |
| ASEAN | 8.6 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 10.9 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 10.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| NAFTA | 9.0 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 12.9 |
| ACP | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| GULF STATES | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| OPEC | 9.4 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 244 | 216 | 187 | 177 | 124 | 110 | 105 | 114 | 410 | 386 | 406 | 431 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 62 | 61 | 63 | 73 | 189 | 248 | 297 | 283 |
| UNITED STATES | 129 | 134 | 125 | 115 | | | | | 239 | 256 | 248 | 261 |
| CANADA | 200 | 194 | 206 | 195 | 194 | 183 | 175 | 172 | 700 | 700 | 800 | 900 |
| JAPAN | 48 | 37 | 31 | 33 | 31 | 26 | 28 | 35 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 359 | 315 | 252 | 239 | 160 | 117 | 117 | 89 | | | | |
| CIS (12) | 2350 | 1500 | 1067 | 1075 | 900 | | 500 | 700 | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1262 | 1050 | 808 | 862 | 283 | 300 | 283 | 250 | 1000 | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1717 | 1571 | 1443 | 1090 | 286 | 267 | 214 | 214 | 1500 | | | 2100 |
| CHINA | 425 | 350 | 283 | 233 | 125 | 89 | 68 | 69 | 350 | 308 | 300 | 289 |
| HONG KONG | 1350 | 1050 | 667 | 867 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 800 | 2600 | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | 567 | 213 | 190 | 193 | 310 | 123 | 144 | 182 | 1040 | 400 | 550 | 750 |
| ASEAN | 882 | 475 | 333 | 372 | 550 | 430 | 444 | 545 | 1008 | 591 | 569 | 706 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1033 | 750 | 625 | 750 | 1100 | 350 | 300 | 400 | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 967 | 967 | 933 | 725 | 733 | 700 | 700 | 575 | 1000 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 |
| NAFTA | 142 | 147 | 139 | 128 | 179 | 171 | 163 | 160 | 255 | 275 | 269 | 282 |
| ACP | 1225 | 1000 | 643 | 500 | | | | | | | | |
| GULF STATES | 512 | 600 | 671 | 743 | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 1275 | 1089 | 1100 | 1350 | 5300 | 5100 | 3600 | 2100 | 3600 | 1050 | 1100 | 1000 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | POWER/NON-ELECT.MACH. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 42.3 | 43.5 | 42.6 | 39.8 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 24.0 | 23.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 40.6 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 42.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 41.6 | 41.9 | 41.4 |
| CANADA | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| JAPAN | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 21.6 | 20.1 | 19.1 | 20.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 9.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| CHINA | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 11.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| ASEAN | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| NAFTA | 43.7 | 43.5 | 43.7 | 44.9 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 21.6 | 22.6 | 40.7 | 42.4 | 42.6 | 42.0 |
| ACP | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 21.2 | 24.1 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 12.3 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 15.5 |
| UNITED STATES | 21.5 | 25.1 | 27.0 | 27.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.3 | 27.6 | 25.6 | 25.1 |
| CANADA | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 22.8 | 21.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| JAPAN | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 13.2 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| CIS (12) | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 18.6 | 20.6 | 19.1 | 18.3 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| CHINA | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| HONG KONG | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 9.4 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 8.2 |
| ASEAN | 8.1 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 21.8 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 16.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| NAFTA | 25.5 | 29.7 | 32.4 | 32.6 | 29.2 | 31.8 | 33.4 | 31.7 | 25.3 | 30.3 | 28.2 | 27.4 |
| ACP | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| GULF STATES | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.5 |
| OPEC | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | ELECT. MACH. / APPARATUS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 30.1 | 33.1 | 37.6 | 56.1 | 36.1 | 38.8 | 45.4 | 61.2 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 16.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| UNITED STATES | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.3 |
| CANADA | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| JAPAN | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 4.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 17.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 4.5 |
| HONG KONG | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| ASEAN | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 17.1 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 20.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.4 |
| ACP | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 36.8 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 48.0 | 31.3 | 31.1 | 35.0 | 49.1 | 26.4 | 25.2 | 30.1 | 43.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 7.5 |
| UNITED STATES | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 9.8 |
| CANADA | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| JAPAN | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 6.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| CIS (12) | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| CHINA | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| HONG KONG | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| ASEAN | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 7.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| NAFTA | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 17.3 | 24.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 11.2 |
| ACP | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| OPEC | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | ELECT. MACH./APPARATUS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 6.7 | 4.9 | 1.4 | -8.1 | -4.8 | -7.7 | -10.4 | -12.1 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 19.4 | 27.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 0.6 | 0.4 | -0.1 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.7 |
| UNITED STATES | -1.3 | -0.9 | -0.8 | -6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 5.5 |
| CANADA | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| JAPAN | -3.8 | -4.1 | -4.9 | -7.1 | -4.2 | -4.2 | -4.9 | -6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | -0.3 | -0.8 | -1.6 | -0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| CHINA | -2.0 | -2.5 | -3.4 | -5.5 | -3.8 | -4.5 | -5.8 | -8.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.8 |
| HONG KONG | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | -0.2 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.9 | -0.1 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| ASEAN | 1.2 | 0.2 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -0.8 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| NAFTA | -0.9 | -0.6 | -0.3 | -6.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 6.8 |
| ACP | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| OPEC | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 122 | 115 | 104 | 86 | 87 | 80 | 77 | 80 | 278 | 286 | 281 | 270 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 111 | 107 | 99 | 109 | 331 | 383 | 371 | 417 |
| UNITED STATES | 82 | 88 | 90 | 60 | | | | | 197 | 219 | 238 | 228 |
| CANADA | 200 | 133 | 200 | 200 | 229 | 220 | 226 | 233 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 |
| JAPAN | 25 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 27 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 147 | 138 | 124 | 122 | 100 | 100 | 67 | 50 | | | | 400 |
| CIS (12) | 1900 | 1600 | 1000 | 1400 | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 246 | 247 | 212 | 187 | 133 | 125 | 125 | 70 | | | | 200 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 600 | 700 | 480 | 325 | 97 | 93 | 88 | 95 | 1000 | | | 1500 |
| CHINA | 33 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 90 | 86 | 83 | 82 |
| HONG KONG | 186 | 125 | 138 | 156 | 160 | 117 | 160 | 183 | 2300 | 2200 | 2500 | 3800 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 78 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 89 | 40 | 54 | 56 | 460 | 450 | 560 | 463 |
| ASEAN | 167 | 110 | 95 | 83 | 72 | 56 | 59 | 78 | 312 | 280 | 238 | 228 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 500 | 500 | 250 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | | | | 200 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 800 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 350 | | | | |
| NAFTA | 88 | 93 | 97 | 65 | 115 | 108 | 109 | 117 | 210 | 241 | 263 | 255 |
| ACP | 600 | 1400 | 650 | 700 | 133 | 133 | 125 | 100 | | | | |
| GULF STATES | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1800 | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 1500 | 1350 | 867 | 725 | 400 | 350 | 200 | 175 | 550 | 450 | 267 | 220 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | ELECT.MACH./APPARATUS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 15.5 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 11.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 24.3 | 23.0 | 22.1 | 28.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 27.1 | 26.9 |
| CANADA | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| JAPAN | 16.9 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 16.9 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 15.6 | 17.5 | 18.1 | 15.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| CIS (12) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 28.3 | 28.6 | 28.9 | 28.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| CHINA | 10.0 | 10.9 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 22.1 | 25.0 | 27.1 | 28.1 |
| HONG KONG | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| ASEAN | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 25.6 | 24.8 | 23.7 | 30.5 | 34.1 | 35.1 | 35.0 | 34.2 | 31.6 | 30.7 | 28.0 | 27.5 |
| ACP | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 19.8 | 20.9 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 17.3 | 17.4 |
| UNITED STATES | 16.3 | 17.6 | 19.2 | 20.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.6 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| CANADA | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 20.4 | 21.2 | 22.6 | 21.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| JAPAN | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 18.8 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| CIS (12) | 5.2 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.7 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 31.6 | 33.1 | 32.9 | 33.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| CHINA | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.6 |
| HONG KONG | 3.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.8 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 8.6 |
| ASEAN | 8.2 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 20.1 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 16.9 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| NAFTA | 18.5 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 23.1 | 45.0 | 47.3 | 49.4 | 49.7 | 23.9 | 25.8 | 26.2 | 25.9 |
| ACP | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| OPEC | 8.2 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 62.7 | 76.6 | 90.4 | 94.7 | 124.3 | 138.6 | 174.0 | 218.5 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.1 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 22.8 | 28.5 | 35.1 | 43.9 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 7.4 |
| UNITED STATES | 21.3 | 25.8 | 29.8 | 25.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 5.5 |
| CANADA | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 45.1 | 48.8 | 62.0 | 71.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| JAPAN | 16.3 | 18.2 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 33.4 | 35.5 | 43.3 | 54.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 7.9 | 12.1 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| CIS (12) | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 17.2 | 19.7 | 24.9 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| CHINA | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| HONG KONG | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| ASEAN | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| NAFTA | 22.9 | 27.7 | 32.4 | 28.0 | 61.2 | 66.8 | 84.7 | 104.1 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 6.1 |
| ACP | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 112.2 | 118.8 | 121.0 | 143.5 | 99.5 | 111.3 | 116.2 | 130.3 | 91.1 | 90.3 | 100.9 | 124.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 18.3 | 22.7 | 26.9 | 26.8 | 14.7 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 19.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 27.0 | 33.9 | 39.7 | 44.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.6 | 35.1 | 43.6 | 55.1 |
| CANADA | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 35.0 | 36.7 | 42.7 | 50.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| JAPAN | 6.5 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 15.4 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 24.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| CIS (12) | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 13.1 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 7.7 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 11.0 |
| CHINA | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| HONG KONG | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| ASEAN | 6.2 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 9.1 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 8.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| NAFTA | 31.0 | 38.4 | 44.5 | 49.5 | 43.6 | 46.0 | 52.9 | 66.2 | 35.9 | 38.4 | 47.7 | 60.3 |
| ACP | 5.8 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| GULF STATES | 6.2 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| OPEC | 9.6 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 6.1 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 49.5 | 42.2 | 30.6 | 48.8 | -24.8 | -27.3 | -57.8 | -88.2 | 77.3 | 77.3 | 85.9 | 108.1 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -4.5 | -5.8 | -8.2 | -17.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 12.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 5.7 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 36.7 | 49.6 |
| CANADA | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | -10.1 | -12.1 | -19.3 | -21.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| JAPAN | -9.8 | -13.0 | -14.3 | -13.4 | -26.4 | -28.0 | -36.4 | -47.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 7.5 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| CIS (12) | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.0 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.1 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 6.4 | -3.8 | -5.2 | -10.0 | -15.0 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 10.7 |
| CHINA | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| HONG KONG | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | -1.7 | -2.6 | -3.2 | -3.0 | 0.6 | -0.3 | -1.5 | -3.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| ASEAN | 5.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 7.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.4 |
| NAFTA | 8.1 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 21.5 | -17.6 | -20.8 | -31.8 | -37.9 | 30.1 | 31.7 | 40.5 | 54.2 |
| ACP | 4.1 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| GULF STATES | 5.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| OPEC | 8.0 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 6.0 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 179 | 155 | 134 | 152 | 80 | 80 | 67 | 60 | 660 | 695 | 673 | 771 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 80 | 80 | 77 | 61 | 219 | 340 | 303 | 266 |
| UNITED STATES | 127 | 131 | 133 | 176 | | | | | 582 | 532 | 632 | 1002 |
| CANADA | 242 | 233 | 175 | 135 | 78 | 75 | 69 | 70 | 1300 | 2700 | 1700 | 1367 |
| JAPAN | 40 | 29 | 29 | 35 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 13 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 195 | 147 | 113 | 123 | 600 | 650 | 433 | 300 | | | | 750 |
| CIS (12) | 378 | 750 | 450 | 800 | | 1100 | 800 | 500 | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 671 | 432 | 341 | 409 | 1200 | 1000 | 1100 | 950 | | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 481 | 409 | 273 | 260 | 78 | 74 | 60 | 58 | 9600 | 9500 | 9300 | 3667 |
| CHINA | 933 | 520 | 329 | 225 | 314 | 378 | 200 | 100 | 433 | 367 | 300 | 257 |
| HONG KONG | 1500 | 1900 | 700 | 1000 | | | 400 | 400 | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | 41 | 30 | 27 | 36 | 129 | 85 | 57 | 43 | 700 | 400 | 350 | 500 |
| ASEAN | 620 | 185 | 180 | 150 | 1633 | 1433 | 725 | 520 | 3033 | 800 | 980 | 1350 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 160 | 175 | 240 | 163 | 500 | 500 | 600 | 250 | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1050 | 667 | 550 | 733 | 350 | 440 | 450 | 471 | 4000 | 4200 | 4900 | 2800 |
| NAFTA | 135 | 139 | 137 | 177 | 71 | 69 | 62 | 64 | 619 | 573 | 663 | 989 |
| ACP | 341 | 378 | 273 | 361 | | | 1200 | | | | | |
| GULF STATES | 886 | 733 | 760 | 667 | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 600 | 546 | 469 | 521 | 3000 | 3950 | 1967 | 1700 | 5700 | 5200 | 4000 | 6100 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 18.3 | 20.6 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 48.6 | 38.5 | 40.7 | 46.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 34.0 | 33.7 | 33.0 | 26.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.6 | 50.8 | 46.0 | 34.2 |
| CANADA | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 36.3 | 35.2 | 35.6 | 32.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| JAPAN | 26.0 | 23.8 | 22.3 | 21.9 | 26.9 | 25.6 | 24.9 | 24.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 12.6 | 15.8 | 17.3 | 21.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| CIS (12) | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| CHINA | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 4.3 |
| HONG KONG | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| ASEAN | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| NAFTA | 36.5 | 36.2 | 35.8 | 29.6 | 49.2 | 48.2 | 48.7 | 47.6 | 42.0 | 51.5 | 48.0 | 37.9 |
| ACP | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 18.4 | 20.4 | 23.1 | 20.6 | 16.1 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 15.9 |
| UNITED STATES | 24.1 | 28.5 | 32.8 | 30.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.8 | 38.9 | 43.2 | 44.4 |
| CANADA | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 35.2 | 33.0 | 36.7 | 38.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| JAPAN | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 13.7 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 17.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| CIS (12) | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.4 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.9 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 |
| CHINA | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| HONG KONG | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| ASEAN | 5.5 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| NAFTA | 27.6 | 32.3 | 36.8 | 34.5 | 43.8 | 41.3 | 45.5 | 50.8 | 39.4 | 42.5 | 47.3 | 48.6 |
| ACP | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| GULF STATES | 5.5 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| OPEC | 8.6 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 4.9 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 28.7 | 35.5 | 42.1 | 46.9 | 106.5 | 115.8 | 146.1 | 181.4 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 10.8 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 16.9 | 20.6 | 25.6 | 30.6 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.5 |
| UNITED STATES | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| CANADA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 40.8 | 43.2 | 55.7 | 63.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| JAPAN | 12.8 | 14.1 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 29.2 | 30.8 | 37.5 | 47.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 6.1 | 9.7 | 12.4 | 16.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| CIS (12) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 15.9 | 17.5 | 21.6 | 31.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| ASEAN | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 4.7 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 56.1 | 60.0 | 76.5 | 93.7 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| ACP | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 66.4 | 69.6 | 70.8 | 89.3 | 54.2 | 54.5 | 59.0 | 73.7 | 70.5 | 69.2 | 77.6 | 95.5 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 11.8 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 14.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 17.1 | 20.3 | 24.2 | 27.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.6 | 30.3 | 37.6 | 47.6 |
| CANADA | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 30.1 | 30.8 | 36.2 | 42.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| JAPAN | 5.8 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 12.4 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 20.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| CIS (12) | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 9.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 16.4 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 |
| CHINA | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| HONG KONG | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| ASEAN | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 6.4 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 5.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| NAFTA | 18.9 | 22.7 | 26.8 | 31.3 | 37.7 | 38.7 | 45.0 | 56.8 | 31.4 | 33.2 | 41.1 | 52.0 |
| ACP | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| GULF STATES | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| OPEC | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 5.4 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 37.7 | 34.1 | 28.7 | 42.4 | -52.3 | -61.3 | -87.1 | -107.7 | 61.5 | 62.2 | 69.5 | 84.7 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -11.5 | -14.5 | -19.2 | -23.7 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 7.8 |
| UNITED STATES | 12.9 | 15.7 | 19.0 | 22.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.3 | 28.5 | 35.9 | 45.3 |
| CANADA | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | -10.7 | -12.4 | -19.5 | -20.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| JAPAN | -7.0 | -9.6 | -10.4 | -9.2 | -26.4 | -28.5 | -35.5 | -44.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 6.3 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 5.8 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 8.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | -5.6 | -7.1 | -11.2 | -15.0 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| CHINA | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | -1.6 | -2.5 | -3.0 | -3.0 | -1.5 | -1.5 | -2.8 | -5.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| ASEAN | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 5.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.2 |
| NAFTA | 14.2 | 17.3 | 20.5 | 24.6 | -18.4 | -21.3 | -31.5 | -36.9 | 29.0 | 31.3 | 39.2 | 49.2 |
| ACP | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| GULF STATES | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| OPEC | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 231 | 196 | 168 | 190 | 51 | 47 | 40 | 41 | 783 | 989 | 958 | 884 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 32 | 30 | 25 | 23 | 197 | 293 | 272 | 220 |
| UNITED STATES | 407 | 441 | 465 | 507 | | | | | 1243 | 1683 | 2212 | 2070 |
| CANADA | 500 | 550 | 333 | 433 | 74 | 71 | 65 | 67 | 2400 | 2300 | 2900 | 1750 |
| JAPAN | 45 | 32 | 33 | 41 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 203 | 147 | 113 | 127 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 40 | | | | 600 |
| CIS (12) | 2000 | 2100 | 1100 | 1700 | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1550 | 1200 | 467 | 700 | | | | 400 | | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 589 | 436 | 288 | 322 | 65 | 59 | 48 | 52 | | | 2800 | 1267 |
| CHINA | | 1000 | 900 | 1300 | 150 | 33 | 50 | 33 | 1000 | 800 | 800 | 700 |
| HONG KONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | 27 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 25 | 17 | 13 | 7 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 700 |
| ASEAN | 420 | 160 | 129 | 200 | 400 | 150 | 100 | 133 | 3200 | 800 | 1067 | 1120 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1800 | 200 | 267 | 175 | 200 | 3800 | 3900 | 4600 | 5300 |
| NAFTA | 402 | 420 | 425 | 467 | 67 | 65 | 59 | 61 | 1308 | 1747 | 2163 | 1857 |
| ACP | 1250 | 867 | 350 | 450 | | | | | | | | |
| GULF STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | | | 2900 | 4000 | 2200 | 1000 | 650 | 633 | | | 3500 | 5400 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 15.9 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 66.7 | 64.3 | 65.4 | 60.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 14.6 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 21.0 | 21.3 |
| CANADA | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 38.3 | 37.3 | 38.1 | 34.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| JAPAN | 44.6 | 39.7 | 36.8 | 33.0 | 27.4 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 25.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 21.3 | 27.3 | 29.5 | 34.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| CIS (12) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 17.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 7.7 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| ASEAN | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| NAFTA | 16.4 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 52.7 | 51.8 | 52.4 | 51.7 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 23.5 | 25.9 |
| ACP | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 10.0 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 16.7 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 15.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 25.8 | 29.2 | 34.2 | 31.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.6 | 43.8 | 48.5 | 49.8 |
| CANADA | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 55.5 | 56.5 | 61.4 | 57.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| JAPAN | 8.7 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 18.7 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 23.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| CIS (12) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.3 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 11.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 8.0 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 17.6 | 22.3 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| CHINA | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| HONG KONG | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| ASEAN | 3.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 5.9 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.5 |
| NAFTA | 28.5 | 32.6 | 37.9 | 35.1 | 69.6 | 71.0 | 76.3 | 77.1 | 44.5 | 48.0 | 53.0 | 54.5 |
| ACP | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| GULF STATES | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| OPEC | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 5.7 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | CHEMICALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 51.6 | 55.6 | 58.9 | 70.5 | 46.0 | 50.3 | 60.1 | 79.8 | 20.2 | 18.3 | 21.4 | 28.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 20.1 | 24.0 | 30.3 | 40.7 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 10.9 |
| UNITED STATES | 17.1 | 19.3 | 20.3 | 25.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 8.1 |
| CANADA | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 12.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| JAPAN | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| CHINA | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| HONG KONG | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| ASEAN | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| NAFTA | 18.0 | 20.2 | 21.4 | 26.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| ACP | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| OPEC | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 93.3 | 95.9 | 106.7 | 127.7 | 62.5 | 61.8 | 67.5 | 89.2 | 26.4 | 24.3 | 28.8 | 38.1 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 15.7 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 24.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| UNITED STATES | 17.8 | 21.5 | 27.2 | 34.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.7 |
| CANADA | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 13.9 | 17.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| JAPAN | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 12.9 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.2 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 18.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| CHINA | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 4.3 |
| HONG KONG | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| ASEAN | 4.5 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| NAFTA | 20.6 | 24.7 | 30.8 | 39.0 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 20.7 | 27.1 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.1 |
| ACP | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OPEC | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | CHEMICALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 41.7 | 40.3 | 47.8 | 57.2 | 16.5 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 9.9 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -4.4 | -7.0 | -12.3 | -16.5 | -3.2 | -2.5 | -4.0 | -5.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 0.7 | 2.2 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.4 |
| CANADA | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| JAPAN | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 0.2 | -0.7 | -0.9 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 9.4 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | -0.6 | -0.8 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CHINA | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| HONG KONG | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| ASEAN | 3.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 2.6 | 4.5 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 12.6 | -1.2 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.5 |
| ACP | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| OPEC | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 181 | 172 | 181 | 181 | 136 | 123 | 112 | 112 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 135 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 78 | 71 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 64 | 54 | 51 |
| UNITED STATES | 104 | 111 | 134 | 137 | | | | | 84 | 96 | 98 | 95 |
| CANADA | 340 | 333 | 314 | 371 | 133 | 140 | 143 | 139 | 33 | 50 | 33 | 50 |
| JAPAN | 145 | 129 | 147 | 153 | 104 | 88 | 86 | 91 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 369 | 389 | 417 | 367 | 200 | 133 | 167 | 75 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| CIS (12) | 206 | 178 | 126 | 150 | 50 | 25 | 11 | 19 | 0 | | | 0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 373 | 395 | 400 | 372 | 150 | 133 | 114 | 122 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 531 | 521 | 529 | 453 | 473 | 496 | 437 | 450 | 125 | 167 | 167 | 150 |
| CHINA | 74 | 70 | 81 | 88 | 142 | 129 | 118 | 125 | 167 | 191 | 233 | 253 |
| HONG KONG | 2000 | 1700 | 1800 | 2100 | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | 271 | 156 | 225 | 218 | 460 | 214 | 250 | 333 | 412 | 343 | 412 | 354 |
| ASEAN | 409 | 206 | 200 | 196 | 309 | 267 | 273 | 250 | 382 | 320 | 315 | 280 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 200 | 188 | 213 | 182 | 200 | 225 | 200 | 133 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 800 | 650 | 620 | 443 | 425 | 360 | 360 | 367 | 100 | 133 | 133 | 100 |
| NAFTA | 114 | 122 | 144 | 147 | 170 | 181 | 183 | 187 | 82 | 95 | 97 | 94 |
| ACP | 667 | 500 | 571 | 550 | 160 | 200 | 160 | 125 | | | | |
| GULF STATES | 540 | 483 | 483 | 309 | 100 | 83 | 100 | 64 | 33 | 50 | 50 | 33 |
| OPEC | 545 | 454 | 500 | 329 | 211 | 178 | 170 | 144 | 220 | 175 | 200 | 183 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

CHEMICALS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 43.7 | 47.7 | 50.4 | 51.0 | 36.1 | 37.7 | 40.7 | 38.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 33.1 | 34.7 | 34.5 | 35.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.7 | 30.6 | 28.5 | 28.7 |
| CANADA | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 18.9 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| JAPAN | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| CIS (12) | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| CHINA | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 6.0 |
| HONG KONG | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| ASEAN | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 7.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| NAFTA | 34.9 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 37.7 | 22.0 | 20.1 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 33.7 | 32.2 | 30.4 | 30.5 |
| ACP | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| OPEC | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 25.1 | 27.5 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 15.5 | 18.1 | 16.3 | 14.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 19.1 | 22.4 | 25.5 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.5 | 22.2 | 20.8 | 20.2 |
| CANADA | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 18.6 | 19.7 | 20.6 | 19.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| JAPAN | 6.2 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 13.8 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 19.7 | 20.9 | 19.4 | 20.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| CHINA | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 11.3 |
| HONG KONG | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 12.1 |
| ASEAN | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 15.9 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 14.7 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| NAFTA | 22.1 | 25.8 | 28.9 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 29.6 | 30.7 | 30.4 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 21.3 |
| ACP | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| OPEC | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | MEDICAL/PHARM.PROD. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 10.8 | 12.7 | 14.9 | 17.5 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 5.0 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 4.2 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| CANADA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| ASEAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 4.4 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| ACP | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 23.2 | 26.8 | 30.3 | 35.6 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 3.4 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 4.8 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| CANADA | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| HONG KONG | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| ASEAN | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 5.7 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| ACP | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | MEDICAL/PHARM.PROD. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 12.4 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 18.1 | -0.5 | -1.2 | -2.2 | -1.7 | -2.0 | -1.6 | -2.0 | -2.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -1.6 | -2.7 | -3.8 | -3.9 | -1.5 | -1.3 | -1.9 | -2.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| CANADA | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| HONG KONG | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| ASEAN | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.2 |
| ACP | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 215 | 211 | 203 | 203 | 94 | 88 | 83 | 89 | 46 | 52 | 53 | 58 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 68 | 60 | 57 | 65 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 31 |
| UNITED STATES | 114 | 129 | 127 | 130 | | | | | 56 | 67 | 100 | 117 |
| CANADA | 700 | 800 | 450 | 550 | 200 | 233 | 243 | 267 | | | | |
| JAPAN | 257 | 214 | 250 | 267 | 133 | 100 | 83 | 75 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 1150 | 1400 | 1550 | 1267 | | | | | | | | |
| CIS (12) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 900 | 1050 | 800 | 520 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 67 | | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1700 | 1900 | 2100 | 2400 | 700 | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | | | | |
| CHINA | 100 | 75 | 75 | 80 | 0 | 33 | 25 | 25 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 |
| HONG KONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASEAN | | | 800 | 900 | | | 200 | | | | | 100 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 400 | 400 | 400 | 500 | | | | 100 | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 900 | 550 | 650 | 350 | | | 300 | 400 | | | | |
| NAFTA | 130 | 146 | 143 | 146 | 217 | 267 | 286 | 280 | 67 | 78 | 91 | 117 |
| ACP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GULF STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 64.1 | 69.4 | 69.5 | 69.2 | 59.5 | 57.6 | 60.5 | 61.5 |
| UNITED STATES | 38.9 | 43.3 | 44.3 | 45.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.3 | 27.3 | 23.3 | 23.1 |
| CANADA | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.8 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| ASEAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 40.7 | 44.9 | 45.6 | 46.9 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 24.3 | 27.3 | 25.6 | 23.1 |
| ACP | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 46.6 | 47.7 | 48.1 | 50.0 | 41.2 | 35.3 | 30.4 | 33.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 20.7 | 26.5 | 27.7 | 29.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 29.4 | 35.3 | 43.5 | 46.7 |
| CANADA | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 7.8 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 3.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 3.3 |
| HONG KONG | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 3.3 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 3.3 |
| ASEAN | 3.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 3.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 24.6 | 31.0 | 32.0 | 33.7 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 19.7 | 35.3 | 41.2 | 43.5 | 46.7 |
| ACP | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 6.9 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 8.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| CANADA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| ASEAN | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| ACP | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 15.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 19.7 | 15.5 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 21.6 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 10.6 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| CANADA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| JAPAN | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CHINA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| HONG KONG | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| ASEAN | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| ACP | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

PLASTICS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 7.1 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 7.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| UNITED STATES | -1.3 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| CANADA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| JAPAN | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CHINA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| HONG KONG | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| ASEAN | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | -1.1 | -1.0 | -0.7 | -0.7 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| ACP | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 185 | 166 | 181 | 181 | 204 | 189 | 177 | 188 | 332 | 314 | 320 | 312 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 145 | 138 | 126 | 132 | 160 | 200 | 180 | 143 |
| UNITED STATES | 57 | 63 | 70 | 76 | | | | | 111 | 138 | 133 | 117 |
| CANADA | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 127 | 126 | 125 | 119 | | | | |
| JAPAN | 50 | 44 | 44 | 60 | 73 | 58 | 62 | 67 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 380 | 364 | 391 | 344 | | | | | | | | |
| CIS (12) | 700 | 600 | 500 | 800 | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 700 | 525 | 700 | 540 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 600 | 800 | 860 | 717 | 775 | | | | |
| CHINA | 300 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 700 | | 800 | 1000 | 1600 |
| HONG KONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | 100 | 50 | 75 | 80 | 250 | 100 | 100 | 125 | 350 | 250 | 233 | 200 |
| ASEAN | 800 | 167 | 350 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 367 | 1500 | 550 | 500 | 333 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAFTA | 65 | 69 | 77 | 81 | 179 | 194 | 185 | 181 | 110 | 122 | 144 | 133 |
| ACP | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | |
| GULF STATES | 200 | 133 | 133 | 167 | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 333 | 225 | 225 | 220 | | | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 300 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 26.3 | 26.3 | 25.3 | 24.3 | 22.7 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 20.6 |
| UNITED STATES | 35.7 | 33.0 | 34.1 | 31.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.9 | 38.1 | 36.0 | 35.3 |
| CANADA | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 39.6 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 9.5 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 3.6 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.9 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 14.7 |
| ASEAN | 1.2 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 17.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 36.9 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 33.9 | 44.7 | 42.5 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 45.5 | 42.9 | 36.0 | 35.3 |
| ACP | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.9 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 18.7 | 19.2 | 18.0 | 17.1 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 9.4 |
| UNITED STATES | 11.0 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.7 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 13.2 |
| CANADA | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 24.5 | 25.8 | 28.0 | 26.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| JAPAN | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 24.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 27.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 13.5 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 25.8 | 28.5 | 26.7 | 28.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| CHINA | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 15.1 |
| HONG KONG | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 16.4 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 15.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 9.4 |
| ASEAN | 5.2 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 20.5 | 16.7 | 18.8 | 18.9 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| NAFTA | 12.9 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 39.4 | 43.7 | 46.0 | 45.4 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 15.1 |
| ACP | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | OTHER MANUFACT. PROD. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 179.8 | 193.6 | 206.9 | 253.1 | 215.8 | 241.1 | 272.4 | 339.4 | 67.4 | 56.6 | 65.5 | 87.6 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 38.3 | 41.8 | 46.1 | 56.8 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 13.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 26.7 | 28.7 | 29.9 | 36.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 14.7 |
| CANADA | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 28.3 | 31.8 | 36.7 | 46.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| JAPAN | 10.3 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 17.8 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 23.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 31.9 | 36.5 | 39.2 | 47.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CIS (12) | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 16.2 | 17.7 | 19.1 | 22.4 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 30.4 | 34.6 | 40.0 | 50.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| CHINA | 22.8 | 24.6 | 28.5 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 43.0 | 51.7 | 64.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 22.2 | 32.3 |
| HONG KONG | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.7 |
| ASEAN | 14.2 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 19.2 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 19.1 | 23.1 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 10.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 11.0 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 14.8 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 12.3 | 15.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| NAFTA | 29.3 | 31.5 | 32.9 | 40.7 | 45.2 | 51.9 | 60.5 | 76.8 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 11.9 | 15.8 |
| ACP | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| GULF STATES | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 195.3 | 194.5 | 197.9 | 239.0 | 117.8 | 119.5 | 128.4 | 170.4 | 68.0 | 62.4 | 71.1 | 92.3 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 23.3 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 34.4 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 12.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 36.6 | 39.7 | 43.6 | 55.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.1 | 16.5 | 17.8 | 21.7 |
| CANADA | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 28.3 | 30.4 | 34.3 | 43.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| JAPAN | 9.9 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 31.2 | 34.5 | 34.8 | 41.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| CIS (12) | 9.1 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 23.6 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 9.6 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 11.1 | 26.1 | 28.5 | 30.8 | 42.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| CHINA | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 9.2 |
| HONG KONG | 7.2 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 7.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 3.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 8.3 |
| ASEAN | 8.5 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 11.7 | 8.2 | 10.2 | 13.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| NAFTA | 41.7 | 45.4 | 49.8 | 63.0 | 43.1 | 47.6 | 54.6 | 72.7 | 16.5 | 18.1 | 19.5 | 24.0 |
| ACP | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| GULF STATES | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| OPEC | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | OTHER MANUFACT. PROD. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 15.5 | 0.9 | -9.0 | -14.1 | -98.0 | -121.6 | -144.0 | -169.0 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -15.0 | -17.3 | -20.1 | -22.4 | -2.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | -0.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 9.9 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| CANADA | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.0 | -1.4 | -2.4 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| JAPAN | -0.4 | -2.9 | -2.4 | -2.4 | -7.0 | -9.6 | -9.8 | -10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | -0.7 | -2.0 | -4.4 | -5.1 | -1.8 | -2.2 | -2.5 | -3.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| CIS (12) | 5.3 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 | -1.4 | -2.1 | -1.2 | -2.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 3.3 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | -2.8 | -4.0 | -5.0 | -7.6 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 5.7 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 5.9 | -4.3 | -6.1 | -9.2 | -8.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| CHINA | -20.4 | -22.0 | -25.6 | -33.7 | -37.0 | -41.5 | -50.0 | -62.1 | -14.5 | -13.0 | -16.0 | -23.1 |
| HONG KONG | 1.9 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | -3.2 | -4.2 | -4.7 | -5.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.7 | -1.9 | -1.3 | -0.9 | -2.5 | -5.0 | -5.2 | -5.4 | 1.3 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 2.6 |
| ASEAN | -5.7 | -8.9 | -9.6 | -12.0 | -8.9 | -11.9 | -14.0 | -16.3 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | -5.6 | -6.8 | -6.0 | -7.9 | -8.6 | -10.1 | -11.6 | -15.0 | -0.6 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| NAFTA | 12.4 | 13.9 | 16.9 | 22.3 | -2.1 | -4.3 | -5.9 | -4.1 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.2 |
| ACP | 0.3 | 0.8 | -0.6 | -2.3 | -1.0 | -1.1 | -1.6 | -1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| GULF STATES | 6.2 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| OPEC | 5.4 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.8 | -2.2 | -2.6 | -3.6 | -4.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 109 | 100 | 96 | 94 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 50 | 101 | 110 | 109 | 105 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 61 | 59 | 56 | 61 | 81 | 104 | 105 | 95 |
| UNITED STATES | 137 | 138 | 146 | 149 | | | | | 127 | 156 | 160 | 148 |
| CANADA | 175 | 185 | 167 | 170 | 100 | 96 | 93 | 95 | 100 | 129 | 129 | 122 |
| JAPAN | 96 | 75 | 79 | 83 | 61 | 50 | 50 | 57 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 98 | 95 | 89 | 89 | 33 | 29 | 29 | 23 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 250 |
| CIS (12) | 239 | 203 | 143 | 145 | 22 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 67 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 120 | 111 | 104 | 105 | 53 | 44 | 40 | 35 | 86 | 140 | 120 | 117 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 246 | 263 | 238 | 213 | 86 | 82 | 77 | 83 | 300 | 475 | 425 | 383 |
| CHINA | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| HONG KONG | 136 | 102 | 95 | 109 | 48 | 38 | 36 | 42 | 750 | 867 | 967 | 1057 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 124 | 49 | 66 | 80 | 55 | 26 | 32 | 39 | 128 | 86 | 116 | 146 |
| ASEAN | 60 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 41 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 134 | 130 | 127 | 131 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 49 | 41 | 49 | 47 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 80 | 75 | 79 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 420 | 286 | 342 | 307 | 313 | 256 | 218 | 200 | 217 | 300 | 260 | 250 |
| NAFTA | 142 | 144 | 151 | 155 | 95 | 92 | 90 | 95 | 129 | 160 | 164 | 152 |
| ACP | 105 | 114 | 91 | 75 | 77 | 76 | 67 | 75 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 400 |
| GULF STATES | 664 | 673 | 550 | 513 | 300 | 243 | 167 | 125 | | | | |
| OPEC | 184 | 171 | 150 | 146 | 60 | 54 | 43 | 38 | 116 | 140 | 112 | 113 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | OTHER MANUFACT. PROD. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 17.7 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 14.8 |
| UNITED STATES | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.7 | 18.7 | 16.9 | 16.8 |
| CANADA | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| JAPAN | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 17.7 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| CIS (12) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| CHINA | 12.7 | 12.7 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 29.7 | 31.8 | 33.9 | 36.9 |
| HONG KONG | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.5 |
| ASEAN | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 12.9 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 11.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| NAFTA | 16.3 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 18.2 | 18.0 |
| ACP | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| GULF STATES | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 19.8 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 13.5 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 13.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 18.7 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 26.4 | 25.0 | 23.5 |
| CANADA | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 24.0 | 25.4 | 26.7 | 25.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| JAPAN | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 16.0 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| CIS (12) | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 4.9 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 22.2 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| CHINA | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 10.0 |
| HONG KONG | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 8.7 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 9.0 |
| ASEAN | 4.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 14.3 | 14.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| NAFTA | 21.4 | 23.3 | 25.2 | 26.4 | 36.6 | 39.8 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 24.3 | 29.0 | 27.4 | 26.0 |
| ACP | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| GULF STATES | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| OPEC | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

TEXTILES AND CLOTH.

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 54.3 | 57.4 | 59.8 | 69.8 | 55.3 | 61.7 | 68.6 | 86.2 | 19.9 | 17.0 | 19.7 | 26.7 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| CANADA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 14.0 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 11.2 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 13.2 | 15.4 | 17.9 | 22.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 18.2 |
| HONG KONG | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| ASEAN | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 15.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| ACP | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 34.1 | 34.4 | 33.8 | 39.2 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 21.3 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 8.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| UNITED STATES | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| CANADA | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 12.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.9 |
| HONG KONG | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| ASEAN | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| ACP | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| OPEC | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | TEXTILES AND CLOTH. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -20.2 | -23.0 | -26.0 | -30.6 | -39.5 | -45.6 | -51.9 | -64.9 | -13.5 | -11.3 | -13.1 | -18.5 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -2.4 | -2.8 | -3.3 | -3.8 | -2.1 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -1.5 |
| UNITED STATES | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| CANADA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | -5.5 | -6.5 | -7.1 | -8.1 | -1.2 | -1.4 | -1.5 | -2.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | -6.0 | -6.6 | -7.3 | -8.2 | -1.5 | -1.9 | -2.2 | -3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -5.6 | -6.9 | -8.5 | -10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | -7.3 | -7.6 | -8.5 | -10.5 | -8.0 | -7.9 | -8.7 | -11.1 | -9.1 | -8.3 | -10.1 | -15.3 |
| HONG KONG | -1.1 | -1.5 | -1.7 | -1.7 | -3.6 | -4.1 | -4.2 | -4.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| SOUTH KOREA | -0.5 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.3 | -2.1 | -2.6 | -3.0 | -3.5 | -0.7 | -0.8 | -0.9 | -1.0 |
| ASEAN | -4.4 | -4.7 | -4.9 | -5.9 | -6.4 | -7.5 | -8.4 | -10.8 | -1.3 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -1.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | -7.5 | -7.6 | -7.9 | -9.8 | -6.0 | -6.9 | -7.5 | -9.9 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.5 | -2.0 | -2.8 | -3.6 | -4.6 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| ACP | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -1.2 | -1.6 | -1.7 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| OPEC | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.3 | -1.5 | -1.8 | -1.9 | -2.2 | -3.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 63 | 60 | 57 | 56 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 31 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 44 | 39 | 31 | 32 | 22 | 30 | 33 | 35 |
| UNITED STATES | 200 | 214 | 261 | 305 | | | | | 60 | 86 | 75 | 78 |
| CANADA | 250 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 95 | | | | |
| JAPAN | 357 | 275 | 250 | 256 | 150 | 117 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 61 | 59 | 57 | 58 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CIS (12) | 243 | 200 | 163 | 180 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 46 | 46 | 43 | 43 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 6 | | | | 0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 200 | 240 | 250 | 240 | 58 | 55 | 53 | 56 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| CHINA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| HONG KONG | 59 | 44 | 41 | 47 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 300 | 700 | 800 | 1000 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 58 | 21 | 27 | 32 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 42 | 27 | 31 | 33 |
| ASEAN | 15 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 37 | 47 | 45 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 20 | 17 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 67 | | | | |
| NAFTA | 200 | 226 | 262 | 305 | 76 | 72 | 70 | 70 | 55 | 75 | 87 | 80 |
| ACP | 58 | 67 | 58 | 57 | 59 | 50 | 48 | 51 | | | | |
| GULF STATES | 333 | 367 | 333 | 275 | 60 | 33 | 29 | 10 | | | | |
| OPEC | 54 | 56 | 52 | 52 | 18 | 17 | 12 | 9 | 71 | 80 | 80 | 83 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

TEXTILES AND CLOTH.

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 10.7 | 8.6 |
| UNITED STATES | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.4 |
| CANADA | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 25.8 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| CIS (12) | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 20.6 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 20.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| CHINA | 13.8 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 55.3 | 58.2 | 62.4 | 68.2 |
| HONG KONG | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 5.6 |
| ASEAN | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 14.2 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 15.0 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| ACP | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 12.0 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 12.3 | 10.6 | 9.8 |
| UNITED STATES | 12.3 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 8.5 |
| CANADA | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 7.3 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 24.9 | 27.3 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 5.0 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 15.2 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 48.1 | 52.8 | 56.3 | 59.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| CHINA | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 29.7 | 28.1 | 33.3 | 35.4 |
| HONG KONG | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 14.1 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 12.2 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| ASEAN | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 12.2 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| NAFTA | 14.1 | 15.1 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 39.9 | 45.3 | 50.3 | 50.2 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 9.8 |
| ACP | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| OPEC | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

IRON AND STEEL

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 9.3 | 12.3 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 18.5 | 15.4 | 19.3 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CANADA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CHINA | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| ASEAN | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| ACP | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 18.9 | 17.7 | 15.0 | 19.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 16.1 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| UNITED STATES | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| CANADA | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| JAPAN | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| CHINA | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| HONG KONG | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| ASEAN | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| NAFTA | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| ACP | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| GULF STATES | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| OPEC | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 9.6 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 | -9.7 | -13.1 | -10.3 | -12.4 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 12.1 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -3.8 | -3.7 | -3.3 | -4.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| CANADA | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| JAPAN | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -1.6 | -3.0 | -1.6 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.6 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | -0.7 | -1.1 | -0.8 | -1.7 | -1.3 | -1.9 | -0.9 | -1.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.3 | -1.3 | -1.5 | -1.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| CHINA | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| HONG KONG | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.2 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.5 | -1.2 | -0.9 | -1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| ASEAN | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| NAFTA | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 5.0 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| ACP | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| GULF STATES | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| OPEC | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 203 | 144 | 147 | 132 | 36 | 29 | 33 | 36 | 362 | 459 | 450 | 403 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 10 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 250 |
| UNITED STATES | 760 | 617 | 640 | 671 | | | | | 800 | 2900 | 1500 | 750 |
| CANADA | 600 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 104 | 96 | 104 | 113 | | | | |
| JAPAN | 67 | 20 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 13 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 97 | 91 | 93 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| CIS (12) | 42 | 27 | 43 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 100 | 100 | 50 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 400 | 271 | 200 | 200 | 33 | 100 | 100 | 33 | | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 150 | 130 | 100 | 73 | 52 | 52 | 46 | 49 | 167 | 300 | 500 | 350 |
| CHINA | 200 | 133 | 150 | 125 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 14 | 250 | 325 | 350 | 329 |
| HONG KONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | 300 | 33 | 50 | 60 | 17 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 138 | 100 | 180 | 193 |
| ASEAN | | 250 | 500 | 233 | 100 | 33 | 33 | 25 | 3800 | 2500 | 3100 | 3800 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 350 | 167 | 150 | 133 | 100 | 0 | 50 | 25 | 300 | | | 400 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | | 100 | 200 | 200 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 300 | | 300 |
| NAFTA | 671 | 671 | 586 | 656 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 109 | 950 | 3400 | 1900 | 1100 |
| ACP | 113 | 89 | 86 | 55 | 100 | 200 | 50 | 50 | 200 | 200 | | 200 |
| GULF STATES | | | | 600 | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 1050 | 567 | 433 | 300 | 100 | 75 | 25 | 40 | | | | |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

IRON AND STEEL

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 27.6 | 22.7 | 24.0 | 24.9 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 5.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 5.0 |
| CANADA | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 16.4 | 14.1 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 11.2 | 16.8 | 11.0 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 31.2 | 28.5 | 29.4 | 27.6 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 12.9 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 15.2 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 5.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 17.8 | 14.6 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 5.0 |
| CHINA | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 15.4 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 17.5 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.1 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 33.3 | 34.5 | 35.7 | 35.0 |
| ASEAN | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 2.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| NAFTA | 7.5 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 24.3 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 5.0 |
| ACP | 8.6 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 7.3 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 20.1 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 24.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 21.8 | 11.9 | 9.3 |
| CANADA | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 47.3 | 46.3 | 51.0 | 50.7 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| JAPAN | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 14.8 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 20.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| CIS (12) | 2.6 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 10.6 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.3 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 25.5 | 24.6 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| CHINA | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 14.3 |
| HONG KONG | 2.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.2 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 12.8 | 7.5 | 14.3 | 16.8 |
| ASEAN | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 27.0 | 18.8 | 24.6 | 23.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| NAFTA | 24.9 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 30.7 | 63.6 | 64.8 | 72.5 | 71.0 | 13.5 | 25.6 | 15.1 | 13.7 |
| ACP | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| GULF STATES | 5.3 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| OPEC | 11.1 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| UNITED STATES | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| CANADA | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| JAPAN | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| ASEAN | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| ACP | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 13.6 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 17.0 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| CANADA | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| HONG KONG | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| ASEAN | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| ACP | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | PAPER/ART.OF PAPER | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 9.5 | -1.6 | -2.9 | -3.7 | -4.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -0.6 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| CANADA | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -4.8 | -5.2 | -5.5 | -6.9 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| JAPAN | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| HONG KONG | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| ASEAN | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | -3.9 | -4.0 | -4.1 | -5.0 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.5 |
| ACP | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 239 | 218 | 212 | 227 | 85 | 76 | 72 | 72 | 119 | 121 | 131 | 117 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 67 | 60 | 50 | 48 | 33 | 33 | 67 | 75 |
| UNITED STATES | 123 | 129 | 146 | 179 | | | | | 43 | 67 | 71 | 67 |
| CANADA | 33 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 35 | 34 | 36 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JAPAN | 300 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 233 | 150 | 120 | 133 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 350 | 333 | 300 | 271 | | | | | | | | |
| CIS (12) | 800 | 350 | 300 | 267 | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1300 | 1400 | 1400 | 1800 | | | | | | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 450 | 450 | 400 | 600 | 625 | 520 | 467 | 514 | | | | |
| CHINA | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 67 | 75 | 60 | 57 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 150 |
| HONG KONG | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | | | | | 200 | 50 | 50 | 67 | | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| ASEAN | 700 | 133 | 167 | 200 | 400 | 150 | 100 | 133 | 300 | 200 | 150 | 125 |
| SOUTH ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAFTA | 95 | 116 | 128 | 155 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 33 | 50 | 56 | 55 |
| ACP | 600 | 600 | 600 | 700 | | | | | | | | |
| GULF STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 800 | 350 | 233 | 450 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 33 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | PAPER/ART.OF PAPER | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 16.7 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 16.4 | 18.7 | 21.4 | 18.7 | 17.4 |
| UNITED STATES | 22.8 | 22.6 | 20.0 | 18.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 43.7 | 42.9 | 43.7 | 39.1 |
| CANADA | 10.5 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 68.5 | 66.4 | 65.2 | 66.1 | 12.5 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 8.7 |
| JAPAN | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 14.0 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 18.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 3.5 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.7 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.7 |
| ASEAN | 1.8 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 17.4 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NAFTA | 35.1 | 30.6 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 72.2 | 69.7 | 68.2 | 69.1 | 56.3 | 57.1 | 56.3 | 47.8 |
| ACP | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.8 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 13.0 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 13.0 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 9.5 | 11.1 |
| UNITED STATES | 11.8 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.8 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 22.2 |
| CANADA | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 32.6 | 33.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 20.6 | 22.2 | 21.7 | 22.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 5.9 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 9.6 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 6.6 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 27.2 | 28.9 | 29.5 | 30.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 11.1 |
| HONG KONG | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 21.1 | 17.6 | 14.3 | 14.8 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.4 |
| ASEAN | 5.1 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 15.8 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 18.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 3.7 |
| NAFTA | 14.0 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 18.2 | 42.4 | 47.8 | 51.6 | 53.8 | 15.8 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 22.2 |
| ACP | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 3.7 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 16.8 | 16.4 | 20.0 | 25.9 | 16.4 | 18.3 | 22.2 | 27.9 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| UNITED STATES | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CANADA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| HONG KONG | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| ASEAN | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| NAFTA | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| ACP | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 24.0 | 22.6 | 25.2 | 30.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 11.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 6.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| CANADA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| HONG KONG | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| ASEAN | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NAFTA | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| ACP | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OPEC | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | NON-METAL . MIN . MANUF . | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 7.2 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 | -9.3 | -11.2 | -14.0 | -16.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | -3.5 | -3.9 | -4.6 | -5.2 | -0.6 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| CANADA | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | -2.0 | -2.3 | -3.1 | -4.5 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -0.8 | -0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| CHINA | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.3 | -1.7 | -2.0 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.4 |
| HONG KONG | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| ASEAN | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | -1.5 | -1.8 | -2.2 | -2.9 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| NAFTA | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| ACP | -2.2 | -1.6 | -2.6 | -4.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OPEC | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 143 | 138 | 126 | 119 | 43 | 39 | 37 | 41 | 102 | 111 | 107 | 115 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 30 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 40 | 63 | 56 | 70 |
| UNITED STATES | 294 | 284 | 316 | 285 | | | | | 183 | 200 | 220 | 163 |
| CANADA | 300 | 300 | 100 | 80 | 107 | 114 | 112 | 133 | | | | |
| JAPAN | 200 | 133 | 133 | 125 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 62 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 106 | 105 | 100 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 20 | | | | |
| CIS (12) | 60 | 56 | 45 | 50 | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 217 | 194 | 221 | 185 | 29 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 350 | 400 | 350 | 400 | 62 | 53 | 56 | 59 | 100 | | | 100 |
| CHINA | 50 | 37 | 40 | 38 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 43 | 43 | 50 | 64 |
| HONG KONG | 300 | 300 | 250 | 171 | 167 | 133 | 133 | 160 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 250 | 200 | 300 | 250 |
| ASEAN | 171 | 100 | 100 | 82 | 100 | 50 | 37 | 56 | 250 | 233 | 233 | 220 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 310 | 225 | 317 | 281 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 133 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 50 |
| NAFTA | 300 | 295 | 287 | 252 | 91 | 88 | 87 | 103 | 183 | 220 | 240 | 175 |
| ACP | 24 | 30 | 21 | 18 | 50 | 50 | 33 | 33 | | | | |
| GULF STATES | | 800 | 900 | 550 | | | | | | | | |
| OPEC | 1100 | 600 | 600 | 375 | 100 | 50 | 33 | 67 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 30.5 | 30.6 | 28.4 | 27.2 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.0 | 19.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 10.1 | 11.6 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 15.4 |
| CANADA | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 10.7 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 10.7 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 18.9 | 21.9 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.7 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| CHINA | 3.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 15.9 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 21.2 |
| HONG KONG | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| ASEAN | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 9.6 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 6.0 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 12.2 | 9.6 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| NAFTA | 10.7 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 15.4 |
| ACP | 17.3 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 19.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 21.1 | 23.9 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 8.9 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 11.7 |
| UNITED STATES | 20.8 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.4 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 21.7 |
| CANADA | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 21.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 8.5 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 7.9 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 16.3 | 14.6 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 11.3 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| CHINA | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 11.7 |
| HONG KONG | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 6.7 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 11.1 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 8.3 |
| ASEAN | 5.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 22.2 | 17.9 | 15.9 | 18.3 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 12.9 | 11.9 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| NAFTA | 22.5 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 26.9 | 28.2 | 29.6 | 31.7 | 29.8 | 24.4 | 28.2 | 27.3 | 23.3 |
| ACP | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| OPEC | 4.6 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.3 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | OTHER PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 17.7 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 33.0 | 28.5 | 34.8 | 44.2 | 56.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.8 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 6.9 | 8.2 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| UNITED STATES | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| CANADA | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 13.9 | 18.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| JAPAN | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| HONG KONG | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| ASEAN | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| NAFTA | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 14.7 | 18.5 | 24.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| ACP | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| GULF STATES | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 13.7 | 16.8 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 32.8 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 19.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (15) | | | | | 5.2 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 |
| UNITED STATES | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.7 |
| CANADA | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| JAPAN | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CHINA | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| HONG KONG | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| ASEAN | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| NAFTA | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 6.0 |
| ACP | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OPEC | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

| | OTHER PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | -4.0 | -5.6 | -2.1 | -11.6 | -5.3 | -11.4 | -19.2 | -23.2 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 12.2 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | -1.7 | -2.0 | -5.0 | -6.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| UNITED STATES | -2.3 | -2.5 | -1.6 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 4.0 |
| CANADA | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -4.3 | -7.2 | -10.1 | -12.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| JAPAN | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -1.2 | -1.7 | -2.6 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| CIS (12) | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| LATIN AMERICA | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.2 | -1.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHINA | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| HONG KONG | 0.0 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| SOUTH KOREA | -0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| ASEAN | 0.2 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.2 | -0.7 | -0.9 | -1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | -0.1 | -0.8 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| NAFTA | -2.6 | -2.8 | -1.7 | -1.7 | -4.6 | -7.4 | -10.8 | -13.7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.2 |
| ACP | -2.2 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -2.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| GULF STATES | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OPEC | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 77 | 75 | 90 | 65 | 81 | 67 | 57 | 59 | 210 | 241 | 250 | 279 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 75 | 76 | 54 | 54 | 280 | 300 | 300 | 322 |
| UNITED STATES | 28 | 38 | 50 | 53 | | | | | 318 | 355 | 273 | 335 |
| CANADA | 25 | 40 | 50 | 25 | 52 | 36 | 27 | 31 | 100 | 100 | | 100 |
| JAPAN | 100 | 100 | 167 | 167 | 45 | 37 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 83 | 183 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 67 | 67 | 150 | | | | |
| CIS (12) | 150 | 50 | 40 | 33 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 200 | | | 0 | 0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 250 | 450 | 400 | 500 | 75 | 67 | 44 | 44 | | | | |
| LATIN AMERICA | 50 | 86 | 67 | 55 | 95 | 94 | 83 | 80 | | | 200 | 200 |
| CHINA | | 200 | 200 | 300 | 20 | 29 | 22 | 17 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 180 |
| HONG KONG | 100 | 20 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 67 | 63 | 500 | 450 | 400 | 600 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 50 | 233 | 800 | 500 | 100 | 75 | 67 | 71 | 167 | 200 | 300 | 300 |
| ASEAN | 140 | 67 | 167 | 233 | 83 | 56 | 53 | 54 | 173 | 180 | 236 | 224 |
| SOUTH ASIA | | | | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 50 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 140 | 122 | 150 | 167 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 50 |
| NAFTA | 28 | 38 | 53 | 51 | 62 | 50 | 42 | 45 | 300 | 342 | 275 | 333 |
| ACP | 12 | 14 | 22 | 12 | 250 | 200 | 233 | 225 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GULF STATES | 1100 | 900 | 125 | 200 | 120 | 300 | 150 | 175 | | | | |
| OPEC | 650 | 650 | 200 | 500 | 133 | 200 | 117 | 129 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

| | OTHER PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 24.2 | 23.6 | 24.7 | 23.9 | 10.2 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13.2 |
| UNITED STATES | 18.1 | 17.9 | 14.5 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.4 | 23.9 | 28.8 | 25.0 |
| CANADA | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 31.6 | 32.2 | 31.4 | 32.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 |
| JAPAN | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CIS (12) | 1.1 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 3.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| CHINA | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 7.4 |
| HONG KONG | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 2.9 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 5.9 |
| ASEAN | 2.8 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 22.4 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 25.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 1.1 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| NAFTA | 20.3 | 20.1 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 42.1 | 42.2 | 41.9 | 44.3 | 24.5 | 26.1 | 30.8 | 26.5 |
| ACP | 14.1 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| GULF STATES | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OPEC | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORLD (*) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EUROPEAN UNION(15) | | | | | 22.4 | 26.5 | 23.6 | 22.3 | 13.6 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 15.3 |
| UNITED STATES | 6.6 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.0 | 35.1 | 31.5 | 30.0 |
| CANADA | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 20.3 | 17.1 | 15.2 | 17.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| JAPAN | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES | 3.6 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| CIS (12) | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MEDITERR. COUNTRIES | 3.6 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| LATIN AMERICA | 2.2 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 18.1 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| CHINA | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| HONG KONG | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 9.7 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| SOUTH KOREA | 0.7 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 6.3 |
| ASEAN | 5.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 18.4 | 16.2 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| NAFTA | 7.3 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 31.9 | 31.2 | 30.8 | 33.8 | 35.0 | 36.9 | 33.8 | 31.6 |
| ACP | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| GULF STATES | 8.0 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| OPEC | 9.5 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.1 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 1.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD (*), BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 672.6 | 710.5 | 779.8 | 1027.9 | 791.9 | 842.3 | 993.8 | 1321.1 | 298.8 | 250.3 | 290.9 | 411.8 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 193.5 | 171.8 | 185.8 | 273.1 | 146.4 | 131.1 | 158.1 | 246.1 | 132.6 | 104.0 | 118.8 | 174.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 71.2 | 72.5 | 71.4 | 78.9 | 51.0 | 52.2 | 58.3 | 65.0 | 57.2 | 48.8 | 54.3 | 64.9 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 117.1 | 94.0 | 109.1 | 186.2 | 91.8 | 75.5 | 96.0 | 176.1 | 73.4 | 53.5 | 62.7 | 106.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 17.0 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 25.3 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 16.4 | 23.6 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 11.6 |
| Energy | 85.2 | 61.7 | 78.3 | 143.3 | 72.8 | 55.4 | 74.4 | 146.8 | 55.4 | 38.6 | 46.8 | 84.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 65.7 | 43.7 | 61.3 | 121.8 | 64.7 | 47.8 | 65.4 | 127.2 | 37.3 | 23.9 | 30.7 | 58.4 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 461.3 | 516.3 | 571.8 | 712.7 | 617.0 | 676.4 | 791.6 | 1018.9 | 161.3 | 141.7 | 166.9 | 230.9 |
| MACHINERY | 167.2 | 190.6 | 215.6 | 294.4 | 230.9 | 246.3 | 285.0 | 381.2 | 59.9 | 53.8 | 65.0 | 99.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 88.1 | 101.0 | 115.0 | 160.4 | 133.8 | 139.1 | 165.9 | 229.8 | 36.9 | 32.6 | 41.3 | 66.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 49.0 | 56.5 | 62.9 | 77.9 | 61.0 | 68.5 | 73.7 | 90.2 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 16.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 30.1 | 33.1 | 37.6 | 56.1 | 36.1 | 38.8 | 45.4 | 61.2 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 16.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 62.7 | 76.6 | 90.4 | 94.7 | 124.3 | 138.6 | 174.0 | 218.5 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.1 |
| Automotive products | 28.7 | 35.5 | 42.1 | 46.9 | 106.5 | 115.8 | 146.1 | 181.4 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 10.8 |
| CHEMICALS | 51.6 | 55.6 | 58.9 | 70.5 | 46.0 | 50.3 | 60.1 | 79.8 | 20.2 | 18.3 | 21.4 | 28.2 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 10.8 | 12.7 | 14.9 | 17.5 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.2 |
| Plastics | 8.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 179.8 | 193.6 | 206.9 | 253.1 | 215.8 | 241.1 | 272.4 | 339.4 | 67.4 | 56.6 | 65.5 | 87.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 54.3 | 57.4 | 59.8 | 69.8 | 55.3 | 61.7 | 68.6 | 86.2 | 19.9 | 17.0 | 19.7 | 26.7 |
| Iron and steel | 9.3 | 12.3 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 18.5 | 15.4 | 19.3 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 16.8 | 16.4 | 20.0 | 25.9 | 16.4 | 18.3 | 22.2 | 27.9 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.2 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 17.7 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 33.0 | 28.5 | 34.8 | 44.2 | 56.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.8 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 721.1 | 733.4 | 760.2 | 938.7 | 606.3 | 606.9 | 650.0 | 848.0 | 371.2 | 346.2 | 391.8 | 519.8 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 87.4 | 80.7 | 83.8 | 109.9 | 91.8 | 82.8 | 82.5 | 107.0 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 12.8 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 54.8 | 52.9 | 52.9 | 60.4 | 62.3 | 57.1 | 56.3 | 69.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 30.0 | 25.5 | 28.4 | 46.4 | 23.7 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 30.2 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 8.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 5.3 |
| Energy | 17.1 | 14.0 | 16.6 | 29.7 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 14.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 15.0 | 12.2 | 14.7 | 27.0 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 620.0 | 635.9 | 656.4 | 797.3 | 491.3 | 500.8 | 542.5 | 708.2 | 351.0 | 326.2 | 369.0 | 488.0 |
| MACHINERY | 215.9 | 223.4 | 228.5 | 285.5 | 211.5 | 208.1 | 230.3 | 318.2 | 165.6 | 149.2 | 168.2 | 233.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 59.7 | 63.5 | 71.6 | 99.8 | 104.8 | 101.6 | 117.9 | 166.4 | 83.8 | 75.8 | 85.7 | 117.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 119.4 | 121.9 | 117.9 | 137.7 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 77.5 | 102.7 | 55.4 | 48.2 | 52.4 | 72.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 36.8 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 48.0 | 31.3 | 31.1 | 35.0 | 49.1 | 26.4 | 25.2 | 30.1 | 43.2 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 112.2 | 118.8 | 121.0 | 143.5 | 99.5 | 111.3 | 116.2 | 130.3 | 91.1 | 90.3 | 100.9 | 124.2 |
| Automotive products | 66.4 | 69.6 | 70.8 | 89.3 | 54.2 | 54.5 | 59.0 | 73.7 | 70.5 | 69.2 | 77.6 | 95.5 |
| CHEMICALS | 93.3 | 95.9 | 106.7 | 127.7 | 62.5 | 61.8 | 67.5 | 89.2 | 26.4 | 24.3 | 28.8 | 38.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 23.2 | 26.8 | 30.3 | 35.6 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| Plastics | 15.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 19.7 | 15.5 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 21.6 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 10.6 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 195.3 | 194.5 | 197.9 | 239.0 | 117.8 | 119.5 | 128.4 | 170.4 | 68.0 | 62.4 | 71.1 | 92.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 34.1 | 34.4 | 33.8 | 39.2 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 21.3 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 8.2 |
| Iron and steel | 18.9 | 17.7 | 15.0 | 19.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 16.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 13.6 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 17.0 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 24.0 | 22.6 | 25.2 | 30.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 11.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 6.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 13.7 | 16.8 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 32.8 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 19.0 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 1.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD (*), BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 48.5 | 22.9 | -19.6 | -89.2 | -185.6 | -235.4 | -343.8 | -473.1 | 72.4 | 95.9 | 100.9 | 108.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -106.1 | -91.1 | -102.0 | -163.2 | -54.6 | -48.3 | -75.6 | -139.1 | -122.7 | -95.0 | -108.9 | -161.4 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -16.4 | -19.6 | -18.5 | -18.5 | 11.3 | 4.9 | -2.0 | 4.0 | -55.0 | -46.8 | -52.0 | -62.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -87.1 | -68.5 | -80.7 | -139.8 | -68.1 | -55.0 | -75.3 | -145.9 | -67.5 | -48.2 | -56.8 | -98.6 |
| Non-ferrous metals | -8.4 | -9.5 | -9.0 | -13.5 | -6.8 | -7.9 | -9.9 | -14.6 | -5.1 | -3.6 | -3.6 | -6.3 |
| Energy | -68.1 | -47.7 | -61.7 | -113.6 | -61.7 | -46.4 | -65.1 | -132.3 | -53.7 | -37.5 | -45.7 | -82.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | -50.7 | -31.5 | -46.6 | -94.8 | -57.5 | -42.3 | -59.1 | -116.9 | -35.8 | -23.0 | -29.8 | -57.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | -2.7 | -3.0 | -2.9 | -4.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.8 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.4 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 158.7 | 119.6 | 84.6 | 84.6 | -125.7 | -175.6 | -249.1 | -310.7 | 189.7 | 184.5 | 202.1 | 257.1 |
| MACHINERY | 48.7 | 32.8 | 12.9 | -8.9 | -19.4 | -38.2 | -54.7 | -63.0 | 105.7 | 95.4 | 103.2 | 134.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | -28.4 | -37.5 | -43.4 | -60.6 | -29.0 | -37.5 | -48.0 | -63.4 | 46.9 | 43.2 | 44.4 | 51.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 70.4 | 65.4 | 55.0 | 59.8 | 14.4 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 12.5 | 41.9 | 35.7 | 39.5 | 56.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.7 | 4.9 | 1.4 | -8.1 | -4.8 | -7.7 | -10.4 | -12.1 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 19.4 | 27.2 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 49.5 | 42.2 | 30.6 | 48.8 | -24.8 | -27.3 | -57.8 | -88.2 | 77.3 | 77.3 | 85.9 | 108.1 |
| Automotive products | 37.7 | 34.1 | 28.7 | 42.4 | -52.3 | -61.3 | -87.1 | -107.7 | 61.5 | 62.2 | 69.5 | 84.7 |
| CHEMICALS | 41.7 | 40.3 | 47.8 | 57.2 | 16.5 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 9.9 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 12.4 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 18.1 | -0.5 | -1.2 | -2.2 | -1.7 | -2.0 | -1.6 | -2.0 | -2.2 |
| Plastics | 7.1 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 7.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 15.5 | 0.9 | -9.0 | -14.1 | -98.0 | -121.6 | -144.0 | -169.0 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -20.2 | -23.0 | -26.0 | -30.6 | -39.5 | -45.6 | -51.9 | -64.9 | -13.5 | -11.3 | -13.1 | -18.5 |
| Iron and steel | 9.6 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 | -9.7 | -13.1 | -10.3 | -12.4 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 12.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 9.5 | -1.6 | -2.9 | -3.7 | -4.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 7.2 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 | -9.3 | -11.2 | -14.0 | -16.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | -4.0 | -5.6 | -2.1 | -11.6 | -5.3 | -11.4 | -19.2 | -23.2 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 12.2 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 107 | 103 | 97 | 91 | 77 | 72 | 65 | 64 | 124 | 138 | 135 | 126 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 45 | 47 | 45 | 40 | 63 | 63 | 52 | 43 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 77 | 73 | 74 | 77 | 122 | 109 | 97 | 106 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 26 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 51 | 47 | 48 | 47 | 50 | 46 | 40 | 38 | 41 | 49 | 52 | 46 |
| Energy | 20 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 23 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 49 | 43 | 46 | 39 | 166 | 153 | 145 | 155 | 85 | 94 | 100 | 85 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 134 | 123 | 115 | 112 | 80 | 74 | 69 | 70 | 218 | 230 | 221 | 211 |
| MACHINERY | 129 | 117 | 106 | 97 | 92 | 84 | 81 | 83 | 276 | 277 | 259 | 236 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 68 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 78 | 73 | 71 | 72 | 227 | 233 | 208 | 178 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 244 | 216 | 187 | 177 | 124 | 110 | 105 | 114 | 410 | 386 | 406 | 431 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 122 | 115 | 104 | 86 | 87 | 80 | 77 | 80 | 278 | 286 | 281 | 270 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 179 | 155 | 134 | 152 | 80 | 80 | 67 | 60 | 660 | 695 | 673 | 771 |
| Automotive products | 231 | 196 | 168 | 190 | 51 | 47 | 40 | 41 | 783 | 989 | 958 | 884 |
| CHEMICALS | 181 | 172 | 181 | 181 | 136 | 123 | 112 | 112 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 135 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 215 | 211 | 203 | 203 | 94 | 88 | 83 | 89 | 46 | 52 | 53 | 58 |
| Plastics | 185 | 166 | 181 | 181 | 204 | 189 | 177 | 188 | 332 | 314 | 320 | 312 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 109 | 100 | 96 | 94 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 50 | 101 | 110 | 109 | 105 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 63 | 60 | 57 | 56 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 31 |
| Iron and steel | 203 | 144 | 147 | 132 | 36 | 29 | 33 | 36 | 362 | 459 | 450 | 403 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 239 | 218 | 212 | 227 | 85 | 76 | 72 | 72 | 119 | 121 | 131 | 117 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 143 | 138 | 126 | 119 | 43 | 39 | 37 | 41 | 102 | 111 | 107 | 115 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 77 | 75 | 90 | 65 | 81 | 67 | 57 | 59 | 210 | 241 | 250 | 279 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 1.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD (*), BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 28.8 | 24.2 | 23.8 | 26.6 | 18.5 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 18.6 | 44.4 | 41.6 | 40.8 | 42.3 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 10.6 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 18.7 | 15.8 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 17.4 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 13.3 | 24.6 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 25.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Energy | 12.7 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 13.9 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 11.1 | 18.5 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 20.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 9.8 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 11.8 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 14.2 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 68.6 | 72.7 | 73.3 | 69.3 | 77.9 | 80.3 | 79.7 | 77.1 | 54.0 | 56.6 | 57.4 | 56.1 |
| MACHINERY | 24.9 | 26.8 | 27.6 | 28.6 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 24.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 13.1 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 17.4 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 16.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 9.3 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 9.2 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 3.9 |
| Automotive products | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| CHEMICALS | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.8 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Plastics | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 26.7 | 27.2 | 26.5 | 24.6 | 27.3 | 28.6 | 27.4 | 25.7 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 21.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| Iron and steel | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 12.1 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Energy | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 86.0 | 86.7 | 86.3 | 84.9 | 81.0 | 82.5 | 83.5 | 83.5 | 94.6 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 93.9 |
| MACHINERY | 29.9 | 30.5 | 30.1 | 30.4 | 34.9 | 34.3 | 35.4 | 37.5 | 44.6 | 43.1 | 42.9 | 44.9 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 18.1 | 19.6 | 22.6 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 22.6 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 16.6 | 16.6 | 15.5 | 14.7 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 14.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 15.6 | 16.2 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 15.4 | 24.5 | 26.1 | 25.8 | 23.9 |
| Automotive products | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 18.4 |
| CHEMICALS | 12.9 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Plastics | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 27.1 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 17.8 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Iron and steel | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.7 |

(*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

Annex

TABLE 2.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION(15), BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | | | | | 143.3 | 162.4 | 188.7 | 238.7 | 39.7 | 34.9 | 40.1 | 50.8 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | | | | | 14.4 | 14.5 | 17.1 | 24.7 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.8 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | | | | | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 6.2 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | | | | | 6.2 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | | | | | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Energy | | | | | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | 3.6 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | | | | | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | | | | | 122.0 | 139.7 | 160.8 | 200.6 | 33.3 | 28.7 | 33.1 | 42.1 |
| MACHINERY | | | | | 40.7 | 45.5 | 49.3 | 59.3 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 10.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | | | | | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 14.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 5.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | | | | | 25.8 | 29.8 | 31.4 | 35.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | | | | | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | 22.8 | 28.5 | 35.1 | 43.9 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 7.4 |
| Automotive products | | | | | 16.9 | 20.6 | 25.6 | 30.6 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.5 |
| CHEMICALS | | | | | 20.1 | 24.0 | 30.3 | 40.7 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 10.9 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | 5.0 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| Plastics | | | | | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Other manufact.prod. | | | | | 38.3 | 41.8 | 46.1 | 56.8 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 13.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | | | | | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| Iron and steel | | | | | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | | | | | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | | | | | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | | | | | 6.9 | 8.2 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | | | | | 124.7 | 133.6 | 142.6 | 179.2 | 58.0 | 63.9 | 70.0 | 85.1 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | | | | | 16.5 | 15.2 | 13.1 | 16.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | | | | | 9.9 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | | | | | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | | | | | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Energy | | | | | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | | | | | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | | | | | 102.9 | 112.2 | 123.5 | 156.0 | 56.1 | 61.5 | 67.2 | 81.2 |
| MACHINERY | | | | | 45.6 | 48.1 | 52.6 | 70.6 | 27.9 | 29.9 | 32.9 | 43.6 |
| Office/Telecom equip | | | | | 23.5 | 23.4 | 25.9 | 34.8 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 24.8 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | | | | | 16.0 | 18.2 | 19.7 | 26.2 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 11.3 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | | | | | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 7.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | 18.3 | 22.7 | 26.9 | 26.8 | 14.7 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 19.7 |
| Automotive products | | | | | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 11.8 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 14.3 |
| CHEMICALS | | | | | 15.7 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 24.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | 3.4 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Plastics | | | | | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | | | | | 23.3 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 34.4 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 12.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | | | | | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Iron and steel | | | | | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Paper/art.of paper | | | | | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | | | | | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | | | | | 5.2 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 |

Annex

TABLE 2.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION(15), BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | | | | | -18.6 | -28.8 | -46.1 | -59.5 | 18.3 | 29.0 | 29.9 | 34.3 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | | | | | 2.1 | 0.7 | -4.0 | -8.7 | -5.3 | -4.8 | -5.6 | -6.8 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | | | | | 2.0 | 0.6 | -2.1 | -2.3 | -4.8 | -4.4 | -5.1 | -6.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | | | | | -1.4 | -1.2 | -3.1 | -8.2 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.7 | -0.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | | | | | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.9 | -1.8 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 |
| Energy | | | | | -1.5 | -1.4 | -2.8 | -7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | -2.8 | -2.6 | -3.5 | -8.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | | | | | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | | | | | -19.1 | -27.5 | -37.3 | -44.6 | 22.8 | 32.8 | 34.1 | 39.1 |
| MACHINERY | | | | | 4.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 11.3 | 19.9 | 22.9 | 25.1 | 32.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | | | | | 14.2 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 20.3 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 19.7 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | | | | | -9.8 | -11.6 | -11.7 | -9.7 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | | | | | 0.6 | 0.4 | -0.1 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.7 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | -4.5 | -5.8 | -8.2 | -17.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 12.3 |
| Automotive products | | | | | -11.5 | -14.5 | -19.2 | -23.7 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 7.8 |
| CHEMICALS | | | | | -4.4 | -7.0 | -12.3 | -16.5 | -3.2 | -2.5 | -4.0 | -5.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | -1.6 | -2.7 | -3.8 | -3.9 | -1.5 | -1.3 | -1.9 | -2.2 |
| Plastics | | | | | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Other manufact.prod. | | | | | -15.0 | -17.3 | -20.1 | -22.4 | -2.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | -0.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | | | | | -2.4 | -2.8 | -3.3 | -3.8 | -2.1 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -1.5 |
| Iron and steel | | | | | -3.8 | -3.7 | -3.3 | -4.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Paper/art.of paper | | | | | -0.6 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | | | | | -3.5 | -3.9 | -4.6 | -5.2 | -0.6 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.3 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | | | | | -1.7 | -2.0 | -5.0 | -6.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | | | | | 87 | 82 | 76 | 75 | 146 | 183 | 175 | 168 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | | | | | 115 | 105 | 77 | 65 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 13 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | | | | | 125 | 107 | 79 | 79 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | | | | | 77 | 79 | 55 | 38 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 36 |
| Non-ferrous metals | | | | | 67 | 76 | 57 | 50 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 40 |
| Energy | | | | | 59 | 53 | 33 | 20 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | 22 | 13 | 15 | 10 | | | 0 | |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | | | | | 600 | 425 | 400 | 575 | 100 | 300 | 150 | 150 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | | | | | 84 | 80 | 77 | 78 | 168 | 214 | 203 | 193 |
| MACHINERY | | | | | 112 | 106 | 107 | 119 | 349 | 427 | 422 | 404 |
| Office/Telecom equip | | | | | 253 | 241 | 238 | 240 | 560 | 658 | 561 | 486 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | | | | | 62 | 61 | 63 | 73 | 189 | 248 | 297 | 283 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | | | | | 111 | 107 | 99 | 109 | 331 | 383 | 371 | 417 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | 80 | 80 | 77 | 61 | 219 | 340 | 303 | 266 |
| Automotive products | | | | | 32 | 30 | 25 | 23 | 197 | 293 | 272 | 220 |
| CHEMICALS | | | | | 78 | 71 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 64 | 54 | 51 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | 68 | 60 | 57 | 65 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 31 |
| Plastics | | | | | 145 | 138 | 126 | 132 | 160 | 200 | 180 | 143 |
| Other manufact.prod. | | | | | 61 | 59 | 56 | 61 | 81 | 104 | 105 | 95 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | | | | | 44 | 39 | 31 | 32 | 22 | 30 | 33 | 35 |
| Iron and steel | | | | | 10 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 250 |
| Paper/art.of paper | | | | | 67 | 60 | 50 | 48 | 33 | 33 | 67 | 75 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | | | | | 30 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 40 | 63 | 56 | 70 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | | | | | 75 | 76 | 54 | 54 | 280 | 300 | 300 | 322 |

Annex

TABLE 2.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION(15), BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 10.0 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 15.4 | | | | |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 12.2 | | | | |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | | | | |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | | | | |
| Energy | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | | |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | | | | |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 85.1 | 86.0 | 85.2 | 84.0 | 83.9 | 82.2 | 82.5 | 82.9 | | | | |
| MACHINERY | 28.4 | 28.0 | 26.1 | 24.8 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 21.3 | | | | |
| Office/Telecom equip | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 10.0 | | | | |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 18.0 | 18.3 | 16.6 | 15.0 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 7.9 | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | | | | |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 15.9 | 17.5 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 16.9 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 14.6 | | | | |
| Automotive products | 11.8 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 12.8 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 12.8 | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 14.0 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 21.7 | 21.5 | | | | |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 6.3 | | | | |
| Plastics | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 26.7 | 25.7 | 24.4 | 23.8 | 28.5 | 28.1 | 26.2 | 25.6 | | | | |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 4.5 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | | |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 13.2 | 11.4 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | | | | |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 7.9 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | | | |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | | | | |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | | | | |
| Energy | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 82.5 | 84.0 | 86.6 | 87.1 | 96.7 | 96.2 | 96.0 | 95.4 | | | | |
| MACHINERY | 36.6 | 36.0 | 36.9 | 39.4 | 48.1 | 46.8 | 47.0 | 51.2 | | | | |
| Office/Telecom equip | 18.8 | 17.5 | 18.2 | 19.4 | 29.0 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 29.1 | | | | |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 12.8 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 13.3 | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 8.8 | | | | |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 14.7 | 17.0 | 18.9 | 15.0 | 25.3 | 26.6 | 26.4 | 23.1 | | | | |
| Automotive products | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 16.8 | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.6 | | | | |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | | | | |
| Plastics | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 18.7 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 19.2 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 15.7 | 14.5 | | | | |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | | | | |

Annex

TABLE 3.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE UNITED STATES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 137.8 | 152.0 | 160.6 | 197.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 67.0 | 60.2 | 63.4 | 78.6 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 17.0 | 16.7 | 14.5 | 17.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.6 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 22.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.2 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 18.5 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 5.7 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Energy | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 115.6 | 129.4 | 141.1 | 173.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 45.3 | 41.8 | 43.5 | 55.0 |
| MACHINERY | 50.5 | 55.6 | 61.1 | 85.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 26.7 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 23.3 | 25.2 | 27.3 | 36.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.1 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 15.4 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 19.9 | 22.8 | 25.5 | 32.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 7.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 21.3 | 25.8 | 29.8 | 25.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 5.5 |
| Automotive products | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| CHEMICALS | 17.1 | 19.3 | 20.3 | 25.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 8.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 4.2 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Plastics | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 26.7 | 28.7 | 29.9 | 36.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 14.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Iron and steel | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 141.4 | 161.5 | 183.0 | 232.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 104.4 | 106.9 | 121.8 | 156.2 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 13.2 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 25.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 5.7 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Energy | 3.6 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 3.5 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 124.6 | 144.7 | 163.2 | 199.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 101.7 | 116.3 | 148.6 |
| MACHINERY | 43.1 | 49.4 | 52.5 | 65.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.6 | 44.8 | 48.8 | 64.1 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 11.4 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.0 | 25.8 | 28.5 | 36.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 25.7 | 30.6 | 31.8 | 37.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 18.3 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 9.8 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 27.0 | 33.9 | 39.7 | 44.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.6 | 35.1 | 43.6 | 55.1 |
| Automotive products | 17.1 | 20.3 | 24.2 | 27.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.6 | 30.3 | 37.6 | 47.6 |
| CHEMICALS | 17.8 | 21.5 | 27.2 | 34.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.7 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 4.8 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Plastics | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 36.6 | 39.7 | 43.6 | 55.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.1 | 16.5 | 17.8 | 21.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Iron and steel | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.7 |

Annex

TABLE 3.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE UNITED STATES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 3.6 | 9.5 | 22.4 | 34.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 37.4 | 46.7 | 58.4 | 77.6 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -3.8 | -3.5 | 1.7 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -19.4 | -15.9 | -16.9 | -20.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -2.3 | -1.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -16.8 | -14.2 | -15.3 | -18.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.0 | -0.6 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.0 | -1.3 | -1.2 | -1.6 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 1.2 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.8 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.6 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.4 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | -1.6 | -1.5 | -1.4 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.6 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.6 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 9.0 | 15.3 | 22.1 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.4 | 59.9 | 72.8 | 93.6 |
| MACHINERY | -7.4 | -6.2 | -8.6 | -20.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.3 | 25.7 | 29.3 | 37.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | -11.9 | -13.0 | -14.1 | -19.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 17.3 | 20.7 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 5.8 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 11.3 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | -1.3 | -0.9 | -0.8 | -6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 5.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 5.7 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 36.7 | 49.6 |
| Automotive products | 12.9 | 15.7 | 19.0 | 22.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.3 | 28.5 | 35.9 | 45.3 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.7 | 2.2 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.4 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Plastics | -1.3 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 9.9 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| Iron and steel | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | -2.3 | -2.5 | -1.6 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 4.0 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 103 | 106 | 114 | 117 | | | | | 156 | 178 | 192 | 199 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 78 | 79 | 112 | 142 | | | | | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 76 | 85 | 106 | 108 | | | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 100 | 90 | 158 | 239 | | | | | 26 | 38 | 40 | 41 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 106 | 86 | 119 | 152 | | | | | 71 | 83 | 100 | 100 |
| Energy | 150 | 145 | 294 | 524 | | | | | 17 | 22 | 33 | 33 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 389 | 400 | 783 | 991 | | | | | 17 | 33 | 20 | 43 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | | | | | 14 | 17 | 17 | 25 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 108 | 112 | 116 | 115 | | | | | 220 | 243 | 267 | 270 |
| MACHINERY | 85 | 89 | 86 | 76 | | | | | 219 | 235 | 250 | 240 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 49 | 48 | 48 | 48 | | | | | 214 | 228 | 254 | 234 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 129 | 134 | 125 | 115 | | | | | 239 | 256 | 248 | 261 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 82 | 88 | 90 | 60 | | | | | 197 | 219 | 238 | 228 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 127 | 131 | 133 | 176 | | | | | 582 | 532 | 632 | 1002 |
| Automotive products | 407 | 441 | 465 | 507 | | | | | 1243 | 1683 | 2212 | 2070 |
| CHEMICALS | 104 | 111 | 134 | 137 | | | | | 84 | 96 | 98 | 95 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 114 | 129 | 127 | 130 | | | | | 56 | 67 | 100 | 117 |
| Plastics | 57 | 63 | 70 | 76 | | | | | 111 | 138 | 133 | 117 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 137 | 138 | 146 | 149 | | | | | 127 | 156 | 160 | 148 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 200 | 214 | 261 | 305 | | | | | 60 | 86 | 75 | 78 |
| Iron and steel | 760 | 617 | 640 | 671 | | | | | 800 | 2900 | 1500 | 750 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 123 | 129 | 146 | 179 | | | | | 43 | 67 | 71 | 67 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 294 | 284 | 316 | 285 | | | | | 183 | 200 | 220 | 163 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 28 | 38 | 50 | 53 | | | | | 318 | 355 | 273 | 335 |

Annex

**TABLE 3.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE UNITED STATES,
BY PRODUCT GROUP**

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 12.3 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | | | | | 30.7 | 28.6 | 28.9 | 28.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 6.9 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 4.8 | | | | | 25.7 | 24.3 | 24.8 | 23.5 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 4.1 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | | | | | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Energy | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | | | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | | | | | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | | | | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 83.9 | 85.1 | 87.9 | 87.5 | | | | | 67.6 | 69.4 | 68.6 | 70.0 |
| MACHINERY | 36.6 | 36.6 | 38.0 | 43.3 | | | | | 31.8 | 31.7 | 30.8 | 34.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 16.9 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 18.6 | | | | | 19.6 | 18.8 | 17.7 | 19.6 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 14.4 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 16.5 | | | | | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 8.1 | | | | | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 15.5 | 17.0 | 18.6 | 12.7 | | | | | 8.4 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 7.0 |
| Automotive products | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | | | | | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| CHEMICALS | 12.4 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.8 | | | | | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 10.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.0 | | | | | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Plastics | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | | | | | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 19.4 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 18.7 | | | | | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 18.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | | | | | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Iron and steel | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | | | | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | | | | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | | | | | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | | | | | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 9.3 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 10.9 | | | | | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.4 | | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 6.4 | | | | | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | | | | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Energy | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.7 | | | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 4.7 | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 88.1 | 89.6 | 89.2 | 85.9 | | | | | 95.5 | 95.1 | 95.5 | 95.1 |
| MACHINERY | 30.5 | 30.6 | 28.7 | 28.0 | | | | | 44.6 | 41.9 | 40.1 | 41.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.6 | | | | | 26.8 | 24.1 | 23.4 | 23.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 18.2 | 18.9 | 17.4 | 16.3 | | | | | 12.4 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 11.7 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | | | | | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 19.1 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 19.1 | | | | | 31.2 | 32.8 | 35.8 | 35.3 |
| Automotive products | 12.1 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 12.0 | | | | | 27.4 | 28.3 | 30.9 | 30.5 |
| CHEMICALS | 12.6 | 13.3 | 14.9 | 14.9 | | | | | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | | | | | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Plastics | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | | | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 25.9 | 24.6 | 23.8 | 23.8 | | | | | 14.5 | 15.4 | 14.6 | 13.9 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | | | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Iron and steel | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | | | | | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | | | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | | | | | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | | | | | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 |

Annex

TABLE 4.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH CANADA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 12.5 | 12.7 | 13.5 | 18.4 | 151.1 | 158.7 | 189.0 | 250.4 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 9.4 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 40.8 | 37.5 | 43.3 | 67.6 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 19.5 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.7 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 23.5 | 20.3 | 23.6 | 44.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Energy | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 16.3 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 36.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 18.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 6.7 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 101.2 | 110.1 | 131.8 | 164.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| MACHINERY | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 19.0 | 20.7 | 23.4 | 34.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 17.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 45.1 | 48.8 | 62.0 | 71.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Automotive products | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 40.8 | 43.2 | 55.7 | 63.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 12.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 28.3 | 31.8 | 36.7 | 46.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 13.9 | 18.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 14.1 | 14.9 | 16.6 | 20.6 | 132.4 | 137.5 | 153.8 | 194.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 8.1 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 20.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 12.1 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 16.6 | 113.0 | 118.7 | 134.3 | 168.3 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.9 |
| MACHINERY | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 38.2 | 39.4 | 43.4 | 57.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 17.8 | 24.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 17.7 | 21.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 35.0 | 36.7 | 42.7 | 50.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| Automotive products | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 30.1 | 30.8 | 36.2 | 42.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 13.9 | 17.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 28.3 | 30.4 | 34.3 | 43.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Annex

TABLE 4.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH CANADA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.2 | -18.7 | -21.2 | -35.2 | -56.3 | -3.2 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -1.3 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -3.6 | -3.5 | -3.1 | -4.1 | -26.2 | -22.8 | -27.7 | -47.5 | -6.8 | -5.3 | -5.7 | -7.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -0.8 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -6.8 | -6.6 | -8.2 | -8.3 | -4.2 | -3.2 | -3.8 | -4.7 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -1.6 | -1.6 | -1.3 | -1.6 | -17.8 | -14.8 | -17.9 | -37.1 | -2.0 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -1.6 |
| Non-ferrous metals | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.3 | -0.6 | -3.6 | -3.3 | -3.5 | -4.4 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 |
| Energy | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | -14.2 | -11.3 | -14.5 | -33.0 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -0.8 | -0.7 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | -8.0 | -5.8 | -7.6 | -16.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.9 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -1.6 | -2.1 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.9 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 11.8 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| MACHINERY | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 20.0 | 22.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | -0.6 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -1.2 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | -10.1 | -12.1 | -19.3 | -21.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| Automotive products | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | -10.7 | -12.4 | -19.5 | -20.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.0 | -1.4 | -2.4 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -4.8 | -5.2 | -5.5 | -6.9 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -4.3 | -7.2 | -10.1 | -12.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 113 | 117 | 123 | 112 | 88 | 87 | 81 | 78 | 63 | 84 | 88 | 86 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 32 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 36 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 58 | 63 | 67 | 71 | 55 | 56 | 53 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 27 | 20 | 28 | 36 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 14 | 14 | 25 | 25 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Energy | 100 | 67 | 67 | 125 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 400 | 200 | 200 | 500 | 14 | 18 | 13 | 8 | | | | |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 181 | 182 | 176 | 154 | 112 | 108 | 102 | 102 | 306 | 423 | 394 | 359 |
| MACHINERY | 134 | 134 | 147 | 120 | 201 | 190 | 185 | 166 | 425 | 567 | 475 | 400 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 54 | 46 | 67 | 59 | 195 | 189 | 182 | 144 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 240 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 200 | 194 | 206 | 195 | 194 | 183 | 175 | 172 | 700 | 700 | 800 | 900 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 200 | 133 | 200 | 200 | 229 | 220 | 226 | 233 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 242 | 233 | 175 | 135 | 78 | 75 | 69 | 70 | 1300 | 2700 | 1700 | 1367 |
| Automotive products | 500 | 550 | 333 | 433 | 74 | 71 | 65 | 67 | 2400 | 2300 | 2900 | 1750 |
| CHEMICALS | 340 | 333 | 314 | 371 | 133 | 140 | 143 | 139 | 33 | 50 | 33 | 50 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 700 | 800 | 450 | 550 | 200 | 233 | 243 | 267 | | | | |
| Plastics | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 127 | 126 | 125 | 119 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 175 | 185 | 167 | 170 | 100 | 96 | 93 | 95 | 100 | 129 | 129 | 122 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 250 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 95 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | 600 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 104 | 96 | 104 | 113 | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | 33 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 35 | 34 | 36 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 300 | 300 | 100 | 80 | 107 | 114 | 112 | 133 | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 25 | 40 | 50 | 25 | 52 | 36 | 27 | 31 | 100 | 100 | | 100 |

Annex

TABLE 4.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH CANADA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 42.4 | 40.2 | 35.6 | 35.3 | 27.0 | 23.6 | 22.9 | 27.0 | 80.2 | 79.4 | 78.4 | 76.6 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 15.2 | 15.0 | 13.3 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 48.8 | 47.1 | 51.4 | 50.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 17.6 | 15.7 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 17.9 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 18.9 | 17.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 5.6 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Energy | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 10.8 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 14.4 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 7.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 9.6 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 9.6 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 53.6 | 55.9 | 60.7 | 58.7 | 67.0 | 69.4 | 69.7 | 65.6 | 19.8 | 19.1 | 21.6 | 23.4 |
| MACHINERY | 23.2 | 25.2 | 26.7 | 29.3 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 6.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 10.4 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 5.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 11.2 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 11.4 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 9.6 | 9.4 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 29.8 | 30.7 | 32.8 | 28.5 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Automotive products | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 29.5 | 25.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| CHEMICALS | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 16.0 | 15.7 | 17.8 | 16.3 | 18.7 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 18.4 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 4.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 12.1 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 4.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 85.8 | 86.6 | 86.7 | 80.6 | 85.3 | 86.3 | 87.3 | 86.7 | 96.3 | 96.5 | 96.9 | 97.5 |
| MACHINERY | 27.7 | 28.9 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 28.9 | 28.7 | 28.2 | 29.4 | 31.5 | 29.8 | 29.2 | 29.6 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.3 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 13.8 | 14.8 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 19.9 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 19.9 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 11.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 20.6 | 18.8 | 16.9 | 11.2 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 27.8 | 25.8 | 48.1 | 47.4 | 52.3 | 50.6 |
| Automotive products | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 22.7 | 22.4 | 23.5 | 21.8 | 44.4 | 40.4 | 44.6 | 43.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 12.1 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 24.8 | 24.8 | 24.1 | 24.8 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 13.8 | 13.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |

Annex

TABLE 5.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH JAPAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 59.9 | 66.0 | 71.9 | 85.9 | 109.6 | 111.6 | 126.5 | 158.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 58.7 | 64.6 | 70.5 | 84.0 | 106.0 | 107.6 | 121.3 | 152.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MACHINERY | 28.0 | 30.7 | 34.2 | 44.2 | 49.3 | 47.3 | 52.0 | 67.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 15.8 | 17.2 | 18.7 | 23.8 | 30.0 | 27.4 | 31.1 | 39.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 7.1 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 16.3 | 18.2 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 33.4 | 35.5 | 43.3 | 54.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 12.8 | 14.1 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 29.2 | 30.8 | 37.5 | 47.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 10.3 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 17.8 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 23.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 36.1 | 31.6 | 35.4 | 44.8 | 57.9 | 51.6 | 53.9 | 70.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 16.5 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 18.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 29.9 | 25.8 | 28.8 | 37.0 | 40.3 | 36.7 | 37.8 | 50.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MACHINERY | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 16.8 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 6.5 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 5.8 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 9.9 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Annex

TABLE 5.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH JAPAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | -23.8 | -34.4 | -36.5 | -41.1 | -51.7 | -60.0 | -72.6 | -88.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | -28.8 | -38.8 | -41.7 | -47.0 | -65.7 | -70.9 | -83.5 | -102.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MACHINERY | -20.3 | -24.2 | -27.1 | -34.1 | -32.5 | -32.7 | -36.2 | -44.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | -12.8 | -14.8 | -15.7 | -19.2 | -19.2 | -18.1 | -21.3 | -25.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | -3.7 | -5.2 | -6.4 | -7.8 | -9.1 | -10.2 | -10.1 | -12.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | -3.8 | -4.1 | -4.9 | -7.1 | -4.2 | -4.2 | -4.9 | -6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | -9.8 | -13.0 | -14.3 | -13.4 | -26.4 | -28.0 | -36.4 | -47.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | -7.0 | -9.6 | -10.4 | -9.2 | -26.4 | -28.5 | -35.5 | -44.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 0.2 | -0.7 | -0.9 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | -0.4 | -2.9 | -2.4 | -2.4 | -7.0 | -9.6 | -9.8 | -10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -1.6 | -3.0 | -1.6 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -1.2 | -1.7 | -2.6 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 60 | 48 | 49 | 52 | 53 | 46 | 43 | 44 | | | | |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 817 | 686 | 662 | 630 | 1269 | 1069 | 993 | 1022 | | | | |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 4000 | 3900 | 4300 | 2500 | 3450 | 2950 | 2520 | 3060 | | | | |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 267 | 175 | 200 | 240 | 300 | 229 | 213 | 218 | | | | |
| Non-ferrous metals | 250 | 167 | 250 | 200 | 150 | 125 | 100 | 117 | | | | |
| Energy | 0 | 0 | | | 450 | 300 | 233 | 225 | | | | |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | 500 | 300 | 200 | 300 | | | | |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 50 | 50 | 33 | 33 | 600 | 500 | 250 | 350 | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 51 | 40 | 41 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 31 | 33 | | | | |
| MACHINERY | 28 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 34 | 31 | 30 | 34 | | | | |
| Office/Telecom equip | 19 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 36 | | | | |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 48 | 37 | 31 | 33 | 31 | 26 | 28 | 35 | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 25 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 27 | | | | |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 40 | 29 | 29 | 35 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 13 | | | | |
| Automotive products | 45 | 32 | 33 | 41 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 145 | 129 | 147 | 153 | 104 | 88 | 86 | 91 | | | | |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 257 | 214 | 250 | 267 | 133 | 100 | 83 | 75 | | | | |
| Plastics | 50 | 44 | 44 | 60 | 73 | 58 | 62 | 67 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 96 | 75 | 79 | 83 | 61 | 50 | 50 | 57 | | | | |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 357 | 275 | 250 | 256 | 150 | 117 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | 67 | 20 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 13 | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | 300 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 233 | 150 | 120 | 133 | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 200 | 133 | 133 | 125 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 62 | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 100 | 100 | 167 | 167 | 45 | 37 | 32 | 33 | | | | |

Annex

TABLE 5.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH JAPAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | | | | |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | | |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | | | | |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Energy | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | | | |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | | |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 98.0 | 97.9 | 98.1 | 97.8 | 96.7 | 96.4 | 95.9 | 96.2 | | | | |
| MACHINERY | 46.7 | 46.5 | 47.6 | 51.5 | 45.0 | 42.4 | 41.1 | 42.2 | | | | |
| Office/Telecom equip | 26.4 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.7 | | | | |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 11.9 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 11.6 | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.9 | | | | |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 27.2 | 27.6 | 28.1 | 24.1 | 30.5 | 31.8 | 34.2 | 34.1 | | | | |
| Automotive products | 21.4 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 18.0 | 26.6 | 27.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | | | | |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | | | | |
| Plastics | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 17.2 | 17.4 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 15.5 | 14.9 | | | | |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | | | | |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 13.6 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 14.1 | 28.5 | 26.9 | 27.6 | 26.1 | | | | |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 11.1 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 21.7 | | | | |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | | | | |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | | | | |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | | | |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | | | | |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 82.8 | 81.6 | 81.4 | 82.6 | 69.6 | 71.1 | 70.1 | 71.9 | | | | |
| MACHINERY | 21.3 | 20.6 | 20.1 | 22.5 | 29.0 | 28.3 | 29.3 | 32.8 | | | | |
| Office/Telecom equip | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 18.7 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 20.0 | | | | |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 9.4 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 9.1 | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | | | | |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 18.0 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 12.1 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 9.9 | | | | |
| Automotive products | 16.1 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 16.1 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 18.1 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.1 | | | | |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 | | | | |
| Plastics | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 27.4 | 27.2 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 19.2 | | | | |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 6.9 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | | | | |

Annex

TABLE 6.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 69.9 | 82.7 | 92.8 | 117.3 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 55.9 | 68.8 | 78.1 | 99.0 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| MACHINERY | 12.6 | 16.6 | 19.7 | 26.9 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 3.5 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 10.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 4.4 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 4.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 7.9 | 12.1 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Automotive products | 6.1 | 9.7 | 12.4 | 16.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 31.9 | 36.5 | 39.2 | 47.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 14.0 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 105.0 | 116.8 | 118.5 | 150.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 14.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 90.4 | 102.1 | 104.1 | 131.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| MACHINERY | 30.6 | 35.5 | 36.5 | 46.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 7.9 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 17.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 15.8 | 17.3 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 15.4 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 24.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Automotive products | 12.4 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 20.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 12.9 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 31.2 | 34.5 | 34.8 | 41.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

Annex

TABLE 6.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 35.1 | 34.1 | 25.7 | 33.6 | 0.6 | -0.7 | -1.8 | -3.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -1.3 | -1.6 | -2.8 | -2.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -0.3 | -0.2 | -1.7 | -1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -1.3 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.5 | -0.9 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | -0.7 | -0.8 | -0.8 | -1.3 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 34.5 | 33.3 | 26.0 | 32.5 | -0.4 | -1.2 | -1.8 | -3.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| MACHINERY | 18.0 | 18.9 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 0.2 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 11.4 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 7.5 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Automotive products | 6.3 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 9.4 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | -0.7 | -2.0 | -4.4 | -5.1 | -1.8 | -2.2 | -2.5 | -3.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -5.5 | -6.5 | -7.1 | -8.1 | -1.2 | -1.4 | -1.5 | -2.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Iron and steel | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.6 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 150 | 141 | 128 | 129 | 111 | 90 | 77 | 68 | 362 | 429 | 338 | 308 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 90 | 88 | 80 | 83 | 180 | 167 | 108 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 96 | 97 | 78 | 88 | 217 | 200 | 183 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 78 | 71 | 75 | 75 | 100 | 100 | 17 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 65 | 62 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Energy | 92 | 87 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 25 | 22 | | | | |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 169 | 211 | 200 | 145 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 11 | | | | |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 167 | 167 | 167 | 150 | | | | | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 162 | 148 | 133 | 133 | 91 | 79 | 72 | 62 | 580 | 725 | 520 | 450 |
| MACHINERY | 243 | 214 | 185 | 173 | 114 | 95 | 78 | 66 | 600 | 600 | 450 | 500 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 226 | 191 | 185 | 168 | 117 | 73 | 64 | 60 | 300 | 150 | 150 | 167 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 359 | 315 | 252 | 239 | 160 | 117 | 117 | 89 | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 147 | 138 | 124 | 122 | 100 | 100 | 67 | 50 | | | | 400 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 195 | 147 | 113 | 123 | 600 | 650 | 433 | 300 | | | | 750 |
| Automotive products | 203 | 147 | 113 | 127 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 40 | | | | 600 |
| CHEMICALS | 369 | 389 | 417 | 367 | 200 | 133 | 167 | 75 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1150 | 1400 | 1550 | 1267 | | | | | | | | |
| Plastics | 380 | 364 | 391 | 344 | | | | | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 98 | 95 | 89 | 89 | 33 | 29 | 29 | 23 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 250 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 61 | 59 | 57 | 58 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iron and steel | 97 | 91 | 93 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 350 | 333 | 300 | 271 | | | | | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 106 | 105 | 100 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 20 | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 83 | 183 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 67 | 67 | 150 | | | | |

Annex

TABLE 6.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 18.7 | 15.7 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 17.9 | 13.0 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 37.5 | 42.9 | 37.5 | 25.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 10.0 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 10.7 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 25.0 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 8.3 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 8.3 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 80.0 | 83.2 | 84.2 | 84.4 | 82.1 | 81.2 | 81.0 | 82.6 | 62.5 | 57.1 | 62.5 | 66.7 |
| MACHINERY | 18.0 | 20.1 | 21.2 | 22.9 | 25.0 | 27.5 | 29.1 | 30.4 | 25.0 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 5.0 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 15.9 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 12.5 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 11.3 | 14.6 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.7 |
| Automotive products | 8.7 | 11.7 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.7 |
| CHEMICALS | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 12.5 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 8.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 45.6 | 44.1 | 42.2 | 40.1 | 48.2 | 44.9 | 44.3 | 40.9 | 25.0 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 16.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 20.0 | 19.2 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 20.3 | 19.1 | 12.5 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 8.3 |
| Iron and steel | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 11.2 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 29.0 | 24.2 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 21.0 | 19.4 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 86.1 | 87.4 | 87.8 | 87.1 | 67.7 | 71.0 | 75.4 | 75.6 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 96.3 | 97.3 |
| MACHINERY | 29.1 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 30.9 | 25.8 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 41.4 | 40.0 | 33.3 | 40.5 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 7.5 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 12.9 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 15.0 | 14.8 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 27.6 | 23.3 | 14.8 | 16.2 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 10.8 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 14.7 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 19.4 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 23.1 | 44.8 | 43.3 | 44.4 | 40.5 |
| Automotive products | 11.8 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 37.9 | 36.7 | 33.3 | 32.4 |
| CHEMICALS | 12.3 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 29.7 | 29.5 | 29.4 | 27.8 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 14.1 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 |

Annex

TABLE 7.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE CIS (12), BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 31.8 | 28.0 | 32.0 | 54.7 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 5.3 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 20.2 | 16.6 | 20.5 | 35.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 17.6 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 32.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| Energy | 12.0 | 8.7 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 10.4 | 7.3 | 12.0 | 23.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MACHINERY | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 33.5 | 29.1 | 21.0 | 27.7 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 7.4 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 6.8 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 25.3 | 22.8 | 16.5 | 22.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| MACHINERY | 8.9 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 4.7 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Automotive products | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 9.1 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Annex

**TABLE 7.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE CIS
(12), BY PRODUCT GROUP**

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 1.7 | 1.1 | -11.0 | -27.0 | -0.6 | -2.2 | -4.0 | -6.7 | -2.8 | -1.7 | -3.1 | -4.4 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -12.8 | -11.1 | -16.7 | -31.2 | -0.5 | -1.7 | -3.3 | -5.0 | -3.5 | -2.6 | -3.4 | -4.9 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 4.3 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -1.7 | -1.2 | -1.7 | -2.1 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -17.1 | -13.5 | -17.7 | -31.5 | -1.7 | -2.5 | -3.5 | -5.4 | -1.8 | -1.3 | -1.7 | -2.8 |
| Non-ferrous metals | -3.7 | -3.3 | -3.0 | -5.4 | -1.6 | -2.3 | -2.9 | -4.4 | -1.5 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -2.4 |
| Energy | -11.8 | -8.5 | -13.4 | -24.3 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.6 | -0.9 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | -10.2 | -7.1 | -11.9 | -23.6 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.6 | -0.9 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 18.5 | 16.2 | 9.6 | 13.8 | -0.1 | -0.6 | -0.7 | -1.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| MACHINERY | 8.6 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 4.5 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Automotive products | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | -0.6 | -0.8 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 5.3 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 | -1.4 | -2.1 | -1.2 | -2.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | -0.7 | -1.1 | -0.8 | -1.7 | -1.3 | -1.9 | -0.9 | -1.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 105 | 104 | 66 | 51 | 87 | 65 | 40 | 34 | 28 | 39 | 18 | 17 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 37 | 33 | 19 | 11 | 76 | 41 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 272 | 200 | 143 | 114 | 500 | 400 | 150 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Energy | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 372 | 345 | 239 | 253 | 96 | 82 | 73 | 55 | 250 | 500 | 350 | 267 |
| MACHINERY | 2967 | 2050 | 1200 | 1417 | 1300 | 1100 | 700 | 1100 | | | | |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2300 | 2000 | 1800 | 2800 | | | | | | | | |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2350 | 1500 | 1067 | 1075 | 900 | | 500 | 700 | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1900 | 1600 | 1000 | 1400 | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 378 | 750 | 450 | 800 | | 1100 | 800 | 500 | | | | |
| Automotive products | 2000 | 2100 | 1100 | 1700 | | | | | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 206 | 178 | 126 | 150 | 50 | 25 | 11 | 19 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastics | 700 | 600 | 500 | 800 | | | | | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 239 | 203 | 143 | 145 | 22 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 67 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 243 | 200 | 163 | 180 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | 42 | 27 | 43 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 100 | 100 | 50 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 800 | 350 | 300 | 267 | | | | | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 60 | 56 | 45 | 50 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 150 | 50 | 40 | 33 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 200 | | | 0 | 0 |

Annex

TABLE 7.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE CIS (12), BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 63.5 | 59.3 | 64.1 | 64.2 | 44.7 | 46.0 | 59.7 | 58.4 | 89.7 | 92.9 | 89.5 | 92.5 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 7.9 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 43.6 | 42.9 | 44.7 | 39.6 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 55.3 | 50.0 | 56.6 | 58.5 | 38.3 | 41.3 | 52.2 | 53.5 | 46.2 | 46.4 | 44.7 | 52.8 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 12.3 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 34.0 | 36.5 | 43.3 | 43.6 | 38.5 | 39.3 | 39.5 | 45.3 |
| Energy | 37.7 | 31.1 | 42.2 | 44.8 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 32.7 | 26.1 | 37.5 | 43.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 21.4 | 23.6 | 21.6 | 16.5 | 53.2 | 54.0 | 38.8 | 41.6 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| MACHINERY | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 15.8 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 11.9 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 10.2 | 38.3 | 39.7 | 22.4 | 23.8 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 3.8 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 3.8 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 27.7 | 30.2 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 22.1 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 14.1 | 39.0 | 29.3 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 20.3 | 17.2 | 15.7 | 11.9 | 36.6 | 29.3 | 22.2 | 23.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 75.5 | 78.4 | 78.6 | 82.3 | 58.5 | 68.3 | 70.4 | 67.6 | 90.9 | 90.9 | 100.0 | 88.9 |
| MACHINERY | 26.6 | 28.2 | 28.6 | 30.7 | 31.7 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 32.4 | 36.4 | 45.5 | 42.9 | 33.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 6.9 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 14.3 | 11.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 14.0 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 20.6 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 28.6 | 22.2 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.7 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 10.1 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 26.8 | 29.6 | 14.7 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 28.6 | 22.2 |
| Automotive products | 6.0 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 14.3 | 22.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 27.2 | 27.8 | 28.6 | 29.2 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 28.6 | 22.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 14.3 | 11.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Annex

TABLE 8.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH MEDITERR. COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 41.3 | 42.5 | 47.2 | 64.5 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 15.4 | 22.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 15.7 | 13.4 | 15.4 | 23.2 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 10.9 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 18.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 9.7 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 16.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 7.0 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 13.3 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 23.6 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 35.5 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 17.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| MACHINERY | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 16.2 | 17.7 | 19.1 | 22.4 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 11.2 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 65.3 | 68.0 | 69.4 | 86.7 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 11.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 54.4 | 57.3 | 58.5 | 72.6 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| MACHINERY | 17.1 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 24.9 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 3.8 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 10.1 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 13.1 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Automotive products | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 9.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| CHEMICALS | 8.2 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 23.6 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

Annex

TABLE 8.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH MEDITERR. COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 24.0 | 25.5 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | -3.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -6.7 | -4.8 | -7.1 | -11.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -0.8 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.5 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -8.0 | -6.1 | -7.8 | -13.5 | -2.2 | -1.5 | -1.8 | -3.1 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | -8.2 | -6.0 | -7.5 | -13.3 | -2.1 | -1.5 | -1.7 | -3.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | -5.7 | -3.9 | -5.3 | -10.5 | -2.0 | -1.3 | -1.6 | -2.9 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 30.8 | 30.3 | 29.0 | 37.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -3.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| MACHINERY | 13.3 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 17.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.1 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 9.3 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 8.0 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Automotive products | 5.8 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 8.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| CHEMICALS | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 3.3 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | -2.8 | -4.0 | -5.0 | -7.6 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -6.0 | -6.6 | -7.3 | -8.2 | -1.5 | -1.9 | -2.2 | -3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | -2.0 | -2.3 | -3.1 | -4.5 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 158 | 160 | 147 | 134 | 117 | 110 | 100 | 85 | 259 | 362 | 263 | 247 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 57 | 64 | 54 | 49 | 125 | 140 | 121 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 121 | 126 | 110 | 130 | 567 | 483 | 500 | 633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 27 | 29 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 267 | 160 | 140 | 133 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| Energy | 15 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 19 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 400 | 300 | 300 | 400 | | | | | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 231 | 212 | 198 | 205 | 116 | 106 | 98 | 82 | 420 | 563 | 444 | 400 |
| MACHINERY | 450 | 398 | 367 | 356 | 200 | 181 | 178 | 120 | 700 | 750 | 550 | 467 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 224 | 213 | 260 | 276 | 167 | 145 | 138 | 96 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1262 | 1050 | 808 | 862 | 283 | 300 | 283 | 250 | 1000 | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 246 | 247 | 212 | 187 | 133 | 125 | 125 | 70 | | | | 200 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 671 | 432 | 341 | 409 | 1200 | 1000 | 1100 | 950 | | | | |
| Automotive products | 1550 | 1200 | 467 | 700 | | | | 400 | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 373 | 395 | 400 | 372 | 150 | 133 | 114 | 122 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 900 | 1050 | 800 | 520 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 67 | | | | |
| Plastics | 700 | 525 | 700 | 540 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 120 | 111 | 104 | 105 | 53 | 44 | 40 | 35 | 86 | 140 | 120 | 117 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 46 | 46 | 43 | 43 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 6 | | | | 0 |
| Iron and steel | 400 | 271 | 200 | 200 | 33 | 100 | 100 | 33 | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1300 | 1400 | 1400 | 1800 | | | | | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 217 | 194 | 221 | 185 | 29 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 250 | 450 | 400 | 500 | 75 | 67 | 44 | 44 | | | | |

Annex

TABLE 8.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH MEDITERR. COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 38.0 | 31.5 | 32.6 | 36.0 | 26.2 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 41.2 | 38.5 | 43.7 | 42.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 11.4 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 23.5 | 23.1 | 25.0 | 26.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 26.4 | 20.2 | 22.0 | 28.1 | 21.3 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 17.6 | 15.4 | 18.7 | 15.8 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 23.5 | 17.2 | 19.3 | 25.7 | 19.7 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 15.0 | 11.8 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 10.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 16.9 | 11.8 | 14.2 | 20.6 | 17.2 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 11.8 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 5.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 57.1 | 63.5 | 62.5 | 55.0 | 70.5 | 76.7 | 76.6 | 78.0 | 58.8 | 61.5 | 56.3 | 57.9 |
| MACHINERY | 9.2 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 14.9 | 19.8 | 11.8 | 15.4 | 12.5 | 15.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 10.5 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 10.5 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 39.2 | 41.6 | 40.5 | 34.7 | 48.4 | 54.1 | 54.5 | 51.5 | 41.2 | 38.5 | 31.3 | 31.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 27.1 | 28.7 | 26.9 | 22.2 | 13.9 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.3 |
| Iron and steel | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 23.0 | 24.8 | 27.3 | 26.9 | 29.4 | 23.1 | 18.7 | 21.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 13.8 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 22.1 | 23.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 8.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 23.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 83.3 | 84.3 | 84.3 | 83.7 | 69.9 | 74.0 | 75.3 | 74.7 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 95.2 | 93.6 |
| MACHINERY | 26.2 | 28.1 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 26.6 | 27.8 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 26.2 | 29.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 5.8 | 7.2 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 13.9 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 6.4 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 15.5 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 12.9 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 22.7 | 21.3 | 16.7 | 19.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 15.1 | 16.8 | 20.5 | 21.4 | 19.6 | 45.5 | 46.8 | 50.0 | 46.8 |
| Automotive products | 9.5 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 11.3 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 40.9 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 38.3 |
| CHEMICALS | 12.6 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 29.9 | 28.8 | 28.7 | 27.2 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 21.1 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 14.9 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 6.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 4.3 |

Annex

TABLE 9.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH LATIN AMERICA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 34.7 | 35.6 | 37.2 | 48.8 | 123.7 | 130.7 | 158.4 | 220.5 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 11.3 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 25.6 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 30.9 | 41.2 | 34.9 | 42.3 | 62.9 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 9.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 17.1 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 18.5 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 16.3 | 17.4 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 11.0 | 25.7 | 19.3 | 25.4 | 44.8 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Energy | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 22.6 | 16.0 | 21.8 | 40.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 22.3 | 15.7 | 21.5 | 39.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 8.2 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 15.5 | 78.1 | 90.4 | 109.2 | 148.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| MACHINERY | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 27.9 | 33.5 | 41.2 | 57.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 21.3 | 31.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 17.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 17.2 | 19.7 | 24.9 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Automotive products | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 15.9 | 17.5 | 21.6 | 31.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 30.4 | 34.6 | 40.0 | 50.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 13.2 | 15.4 | 17.9 | 22.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 45.2 | 49.7 | 45.8 | 54.5 | 112.8 | 120.9 | 127.7 | 177.6 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 20.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.1 | 21.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 39.9 | 44.3 | 40.8 | 48.2 | 93.5 | 100.3 | 106.8 | 148.8 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 15.9 | 19.7 |
| MACHINERY | 15.5 | 17.0 | 15.6 | 17.9 | 41.7 | 44.3 | 48.1 | 67.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.7 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 21.8 | 32.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 10.3 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 18.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 7.7 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 11.0 |
| Automotive products | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 16.4 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 |
| CHEMICALS | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 18.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 9.6 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 11.1 | 26.1 | 28.5 | 30.8 | 42.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 12.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Annex

TABLE 9.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH LATIN AMERICA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 10.5 | 14.1 | 8.6 | 5.7 | -10.9 | -9.8 | -30.7 | -42.9 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 8.7 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -21.8 | -20.7 | -21.2 | -26.5 | -26.1 | -19.3 | -27.2 | -41.7 | -8.3 | -6.7 | -7.1 | -8.9 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -14.3 | -14.1 | -14.1 | -15.4 | -6.3 | -5.2 | -7.1 | -6.1 | -4.1 | -3.7 | -3.7 | -4.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -6.7 | -6.0 | -6.4 | -9.8 | -20.5 | -14.6 | -20.5 | -36.3 | -4.0 | -2.8 | -3.2 | -4.3 |
| Non-ferrous metals | -2.2 | -2.1 | -1.9 | -2.7 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.0 | -1.7 | -1.5 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -1.2 |
| Energy | -1.7 | -1.3 | -1.9 | -3.7 | -19.3 | -13.3 | -18.8 | -34.1 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | -1.1 | -0.6 | -1.3 | -2.9 | -19.7 | -13.6 | -19.1 | -34.9 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.7 | -1.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 31.7 | 34.6 | 29.7 | 32.7 | 15.4 | 9.9 | -2.4 | 0.7 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 17.5 |
| MACHINERY | 14.1 | 14.8 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 9.7 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | -0.3 | -0.8 | -1.6 | -0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 6.1 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 6.4 | -3.8 | -5.2 | -10.0 | -15.0 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 10.7 |
| Automotive products | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | -5.6 | -7.1 | -11.2 | -15.0 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| CHEMICALS | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 5.7 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 5.9 | -4.3 | -6.1 | -9.2 | -8.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -5.6 | -6.9 | -8.5 | -10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.3 | -1.3 | -1.5 | -1.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -0.8 | -0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.2 | -1.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 130 | 140 | 123 | 112 | 91 | 93 | 81 | 81 | 170 | 213 | 191 | 177 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 15 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 37 | 45 | 36 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 16 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 58 | 66 | 56 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 13 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 20 | 24 | 19 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 12 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 68 | 71 | 60 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Energy | 23 | 32 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 31 | 50 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 14 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 275 | 200 | 200 | 175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 487 | 457 | 368 | 311 | 120 | 111 | 98 | 100 | 1246 | 1650 | 1223 | 895 |
| MACHINERY | 1107 | 773 | 557 | 407 | 149 | 132 | 117 | 118 | 1467 | 2300 | 1100 | 633 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 700 | 320 | 200 | 169 | 139 | 112 | 102 | 103 | 950 | 1800 | 567 | 263 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1717 | 1571 | 1443 | 1090 | 286 | 267 | 214 | 214 | 1500 | | | 2100 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 600 | 700 | 480 | 325 | 97 | 93 | 88 | 95 | 1000 | | | 1500 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 481 | 409 | 273 | 260 | 78 | 74 | 60 | 58 | 9600 | 9500 | 9300 | 3667 |
| Automotive products | 589 | 436 | 288 | 322 | 65 | 59 | 48 | 52 | | | 2800 | 1267 |
| CHEMICALS | 531 | 521 | 529 | 453 | 473 | 496 | 437 | 450 | 125 | 167 | 167 | 150 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1700 | 1900 | 2100 | 2400 | 700 | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | | | | |
| Plastics | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 600 | 800 | 860 | 717 | 775 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 246 | 263 | 238 | 213 | 86 | 82 | 77 | 83 | 300 | 475 | 425 | 383 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 200 | 240 | 250 | 240 | 58 | 55 | 53 | 56 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Iron and steel | 150 | 130 | 100 | 73 | 52 | 52 | 46 | 49 | 167 | 300 | 500 | 350 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 450 | 450 | 400 | 600 | 625 | 520 | 467 | 514 | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 350 | 400 | 350 | 400 | 62 | 53 | 56 | 59 | 100 | | | 100 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 50 | 86 | 67 | 55 | 95 | 94 | 83 | 80 | | | 200 | 200 |

Annex

TABLE 9.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH LATIN AMERICA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 73.8 | 69.4 | 66.4 | 63.3 | 33.3 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 28.5 | 86.6 | 86.1 | 84.7 | 79.6 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 49.3 | 47.5 | 44.6 | 37.9 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 42.3 | 46.8 | 43.5 | 38.1 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 22.2 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 20.3 | 42.3 | 36.7 | 38.8 | 38.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 15.5 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 10.6 |
| Energy | 6.3 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 18.3 | 12.2 | 13.8 | 18.2 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 4.6 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.4 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 23.6 | 27.2 | 29.8 | 31.8 | 63.1 | 69.2 | 68.9 | 67.2 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 15.3 | 19.5 |
| MACHINERY | 4.0 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 22.6 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 8.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 10.3 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 7.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 4.6 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 13.9 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| Automotive products | 2.6 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| CHEMICALS | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 11.2 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 24.6 | 26.5 | 25.3 | 23.1 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Iron and steel | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 8.4 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 88.3 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 88.4 | 82.9 | 83.0 | 83.6 | 83.8 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 98.5 |
| MACHINERY | 34.3 | 34.2 | 34.1 | 32.8 | 37.0 | 36.6 | 37.7 | 38.1 | 26.7 | 27.4 | 27.2 | 28.5 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 6.2 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 17.1 | 18.2 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 22.8 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 20.0 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 10.5 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 7.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 17.0 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 19.1 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 58.2 | 56.5 | 57.4 | 55.0 |
| Automotive products | 11.7 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 21.8 | 23.8 | 17.3 | 19.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 15.3 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 21.2 | 21.1 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 23.1 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Iron and steel | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |

Annex

TABLE 10.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH CHINA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 37.5 | 42.0 | 49.7 | 70.1 | 58.0 | 67.0 | 82.4 | 108.5 | 36.9 | 33.1 | 40.2 | 59.8 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 11.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 7.6 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Energy | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 34.7 | 38.9 | 46.5 | 65.8 | 55.6 | 64.4 | 79.4 | 104.3 | 28.1 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 48.1 |
| MACHINERY | 9.7 | 11.8 | 15.1 | 24.5 | 15.3 | 19.1 | 24.9 | 35.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 13.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 5.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 14.5 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 16.1 | 23.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 7.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 4.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Automotive products | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Plastics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 22.8 | 24.6 | 28.5 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 43.0 | 51.7 | 64.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 22.2 | 32.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 18.2 |
| Iron and steel | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 16.5 | 17.4 | 19.4 | 25.4 | 11.3 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 17.6 | 19.2 | 17.9 | 21.9 | 33.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 22.5 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 19.9 | 30.1 |
| MACHINERY | 8.2 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 13.2 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 14.9 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 5.7 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Automotive products | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 4.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 9.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.9 |
| Iron and steel | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 |

Annex

TABLE 10.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH CHINA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | -21.0 | -24.6 | -30.3 | -44.7 | -46.7 | -54.3 | -70.1 | -90.9 | -17.7 | -15.2 | -18.3 | -26.8 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -1.7 | -1.8 | -1.2 | -1.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.4 | 0.8 | -7.0 | -5.7 | -6.5 | -9.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -1.2 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -1.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -5.4 | -4.8 | -5.7 | -7.4 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -0.5 | -0.7 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -2.2 | -1.3 | -1.1 | -2.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Energy | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.7 | -1.6 | -1.2 | -1.1 | -2.2 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.7 | -1.0 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | -19.7 | -22.9 | -29.3 | -43.3 | -46.8 | -53.8 | -69.0 | -90.7 | -10.8 | -9.7 | -12.1 | -18.0 |
| MACHINERY | -1.5 | -2.8 | -5.3 | -11.3 | -11.8 | -15.1 | -20.6 | -29.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Office/Telecom equip | -3.4 | -3.8 | -5.2 | -9.5 | -8.5 | -10.5 | -14.0 | -20.0 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 0.4 | -0.2 | -0.8 | -1.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | -2.0 | -2.5 | -3.4 | -5.5 | -3.8 | -4.5 | -5.8 | -8.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.8 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Automotive products | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| CHEMICALS | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Plastics | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Other manufact.prod. | -20.4 | -22.0 | -25.6 | -33.7 | -37.0 | -41.5 | -50.0 | -62.1 | -14.5 | -13.0 | -16.0 | -23.1 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -7.3 | -7.6 | -8.5 | -10.5 | -8.0 | -7.9 | -8.7 | -11.1 | -9.1 | -8.3 | -10.1 | -15.3 |
| Iron and steel | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.3 | -1.7 | -2.0 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.4 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 44 | 41 | 39 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 52 | 54 | 54 | 55 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 35 | 36 | 59 | 59 | 115 | 100 | 81 | 128 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 29 | 39 | 53 | 46 | 160 | 130 | 69 | 131 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 37 | 30 | 67 | 69 | 50 | 44 | 63 | 79 | 31 | 38 | 48 | 37 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 33 | 33 | 25 | 33 | 100 | 33 | 33 | 100 | 60 | 100 | 150 | 117 |
| Energy | 0 | 0 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 25 | 33 | 13 | 27 | 14 | 15 | 8 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | 40 | 33 | 50 | 0 | 37 | 25 | 25 | 13 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 43 | 41 | 37 | 34 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 62 | 63 | 62 | 63 |
| MACHINERY | 85 | 76 | 65 | 54 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 19 | 131 | 123 | 118 | 111 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 38 | 44 | 40 | 34 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 78 | 81 | 85 | 81 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 425 | 350 | 283 | 233 | 125 | 89 | 68 | 69 | 350 | 308 | 300 | 289 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 33 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 90 | 86 | 83 | 82 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 933 | 520 | 329 | 225 | 314 | 378 | 200 | 100 | 433 | 367 | 300 | 257 |
| Automotive products | | 1000 | 900 | 1300 | 150 | 33 | 50 | 33 | 1000 | 800 | 800 | 700 |
| CHEMICALS | 74 | 70 | 81 | 88 | 142 | 129 | 118 | 125 | 167 | 191 | 233 | 253 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 100 | 75 | 75 | 80 | 0 | 33 | 25 | 25 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 |
| Plastics | 300 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 700 | | 800 | 1000 | 1600 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| Iron and steel | 200 | 133 | 150 | 125 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 14 | 250 | 325 | 350 | 329 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 67 | 75 | 60 | 57 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 150 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 50 | 37 | 40 | 38 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 43 | 43 | 50 | 64 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | | 200 | 200 | 300 | 20 | 29 | 22 | 17 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 180 |

Annex

TABLE 10.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH CHINA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 6.9 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 23.3 | 20.8 | 19.7 | 18.7 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 12.7 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Energy | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 92.5 | 92.6 | 93.6 | 93.9 | 95.9 | 96.1 | 96.4 | 96.1 | 76.2 | 78.5 | 79.6 | 80.4 |
| MACHINERY | 25.9 | 28.1 | 30.4 | 35.0 | 26.4 | 28.5 | 30.2 | 32.8 | 17.6 | 19.9 | 20.4 | 22.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 14.7 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 20.7 | 16.6 | 18.4 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 11.7 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 8.0 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Automotive products | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| CHEMICALS | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 60.8 | 58.6 | 57.3 | 53.6 | 66.2 | 64.2 | 62.7 | 59.4 | 54.2 | 54.4 | 55.2 | 54.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 20.0 | 18.6 | 17.7 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 30.6 | 30.4 |
| Iron and steel | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 5.5 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 20.4 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 21.0 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 11.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 1.8 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 3.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 90.9 | 92.0 | 88.7 | 88.6 | 77.9 | 83.5 | 84.6 | 77.3 | 90.1 | 91.1 | 90.9 | 91.2 |
| MACHINERY | 49.7 | 51.7 | 50.5 | 52.0 | 31.0 | 31.5 | 35.0 | 37.5 | 44.3 | 45.3 | 44.3 | 45.2 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 12.7 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 19.7 | 9.7 | 14.2 | 17.1 | 19.9 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 17.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 30.9 | 28.2 | 26.3 | 24.8 | 17.7 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 21.9 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 16.7 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 11.2 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 17.0 | 14.9 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 19.5 | 26.8 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Automotive products | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 14.2 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 13.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Plastics | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 28.6 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 27.9 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 8.8 |
| Iron and steel | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 7.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |

Annex

TABLE 11.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH HONG KONG, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 8.4 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 8.1 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| MACHINERY | 2.6 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 20.4 | 17.3 | 15.7 | 20.4 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 15.8 | 24.0 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 29.5 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 17.9 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 13.4 | 21.8 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 27.2 |
| MACHINERY | 7.2 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 15.6 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 8.7 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| Automotive products | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Plastics | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 7.2 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 7.4 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 |

Annex

**TABLE 11.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH HONG KONG,
BY PRODUCT GROUP**

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 12.0 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 22.0 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 27.7 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 9.8 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 20.2 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 25.7 |
| MACHINERY | 4.6 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 14.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.6 | 0.5 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 8.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| Automotive products | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Plastics | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 1.9 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | -3.2 | -4.2 | -4.7 | -5.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -1.1 | -1.5 | -1.7 | -1.7 | -3.6 | -4.1 | -4.2 | -4.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Iron and steel | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.0 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 243 | 178 | 147 | 176 | 141 | 117 | 116 | 127 | 1200 | 1347 | 1218 | 1639 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 2000 | 900 | 1600 | 2000 | 2200 | 1800 | 1500 | 1900 | 550 | 1000 | 900 | 1100 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1600 | 1500 | 1300 | 1600 | 1700 | 1500 | 1300 | 1600 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 500 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | | 300 | | | | | | | 600 | | | |
| Non-ferrous metals | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 221 | 168 | 133 | 160 | 122 | 101 | 103 | 118 | 1363 | 1525 | 1454 | 1813 |
| MACHINERY | 277 | 179 | 129 | 164 | 236 | 217 | 264 | 293 | 1586 | 1533 | 1457 | 1950 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 194 | 122 | 79 | 106 | 221 | 219 | 269 | 316 | 1240 | 1020 | 1140 | 1450 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1350 | 1050 | 667 | 867 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 800 | 2600 | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 186 | 125 | 138 | 156 | 160 | 117 | 160 | 183 | 2300 | 2200 | 2500 | 3800 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1500 | 1900 | 700 | 1000 | | | 400 | 400 | | | | |
| Automotive products | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 2000 | 1700 | 1800 | 2100 | | | | | | | | |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastics | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 136 | 102 | 95 | 109 | 48 | 38 | 36 | 42 | 750 | 867 | 967 | 1057 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 59 | 44 | 41 | 47 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 300 | 700 | 800 | 1000 |
| Iron and steel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 300 | 300 | 250 | 171 | 167 | 133 | 133 | 160 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 100 | 20 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 67 | 63 | 500 | 450 | 400 | 600 |

Annex

TABLE 11.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH HONG KONG, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 96.4 | 92.8 | 95.3 | 94.8 | 93.6 | 93.9 | 93.2 | 91.9 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 76.5 | 83.3 |
| MACHINERY | 31.0 | 34.0 | 38.3 | 38.8 | 26.6 | 23.5 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 35.0 | 40.0 | 41.2 | 44.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 20.2 | 23.7 | 27.1 | 27.6 | 20.2 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 25.0 | 33.3 | 29.4 | 33.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 63.1 | 55.7 | 56.1 | 55.2 | 66.0 | 69.4 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 35.3 | 38.9 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 32.1 | 27.8 | 27.1 | 27.6 | 41.5 | 44.9 | 43.7 | 41.9 | 15.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| Iron and steel | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 4.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.2 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 11.1 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 3.7 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 7.8 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 87.7 | 87.3 | 86.6 | 86.3 | 80.5 | 80.9 | 83.2 | 84.8 | 90.8 | 90.6 | 91.3 | 92.2 |
| MACHINERY | 35.3 | 34.1 | 33.8 | 36.3 | 44.4 | 43.5 | 48.7 | 50.0 | 46.3 | 45.5 | 49.3 | 52.9 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.6 | 16.7 | 31.6 | 30.4 | 36.1 | 38.0 | 25.8 | 25.2 | 27.5 | 29.5 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 13.2 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.5 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.4 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 12.9 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 7.4 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| Automotive products | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| CHEMICALS | 9.8 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 8.8 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Plastics | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 35.3 | 31.8 | 36.3 | 34.3 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 25.1 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 7.8 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.4 |
| Iron and steel | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.4 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 5.9 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 |

Annex

TABLE 12.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH SOUTH KOREA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 13.1 | 16.0 | 18.4 | 24.3 | 21.0 | 22.1 | 30.5 | 43.7 | 12.9 | 10.8 | 15.0 | 22.2 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.6 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 12.7 | 15.2 | 17.9 | 23.7 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 29.1 | 41.7 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 10.8 | 15.7 |
| MACHINERY | 6.1 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 17.3 | 25.9 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 8.5 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 4.6 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 14.4 | 21.9 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 7.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Automotive products | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Iron and steel | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 14.5 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 16.4 | 22.1 | 14.8 | 21.5 | 30.2 | 23.0 | 13.7 | 21.5 | 33.3 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 12.4 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 13.5 | 16.9 | 11.3 | 17.1 | 24.6 | 21.2 | 12.4 | 19.6 | 30.2 |
| MACHINERY | 5.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 10.8 | 15.7 | 11.3 | 6.4 | 10.5 | 16.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 6.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 3.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 8.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Iron and steel | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 |

Annex

TABLE 12.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH SOUTH KOREA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 1.4 | -6.9 | -6.9 | -7.9 | 1.1 | -7.3 | -9.0 | -13.5 | 10.1 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 11.1 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.7 | -1.9 | -1.8 | -2.7 | -4.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 | -1.3 | -1.5 | -1.8 | -1.7 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.8 | -0.5 | -1.1 | -2.6 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -1.2 | -0.9 | -1.6 | -3.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.4 | -1.2 | -0.9 | -1.6 | -3.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | -0.3 | -7.8 | -8.7 | -10.2 | -3.2 | -9.8 | -12.0 | -17.1 | 11.9 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 14.5 |
| MACHINERY | -0.6 | -3.9 | -5.2 | -7.5 | -3.0 | -5.3 | -6.5 | -10.2 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 7.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | -3.2 | -4.2 | -5.5 | -7.9 | -4.9 | -5.0 | -6.6 | -11.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -0.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 5.2 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | -0.2 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.9 | -0.1 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | -1.7 | -2.6 | -3.2 | -3.0 | 0.6 | -0.3 | -1.5 | -3.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Automotive products | -1.6 | -2.5 | -3.0 | -3.0 | -1.5 | -1.5 | -2.8 | -5.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Plastics | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 0.7 | -1.9 | -1.3 | -0.9 | -2.5 | -5.0 | -5.2 | -5.4 | 1.3 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 2.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -0.5 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.3 | -2.1 | -2.6 | -3.0 | -3.5 | -0.7 | -0.8 | -0.9 | -1.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.2 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.5 | -1.2 | -0.9 | -1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | -0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 111 | 57 | 63 | 67 | 105 | 67 | 70 | 69 | 178 | 127 | 143 | 150 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 650 | 175 | 400 | 400 | 960 | 517 | 500 | 385 | 41 | 36 | 33 | 33 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 800 | 200 | 700 | 900 | 1500 | 2100 | 1300 | 1650 | 13 | 6 | 10 | 15 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 500 | 200 | 400 | 500 | 700 | 233 | 200 | 133 | 53 | 58 | 45 | 35 |
| Non-ferrous metals | | | | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 350 |
| Energy | | | | | 600 | 150 | 167 | 57 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 8 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | 400 | 100 | 133 | 43 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 8 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 98 | 49 | 51 | 57 | 84 | 54 | 59 | 59 | 228 | 161 | 181 | 192 |
| MACHINERY | 90 | 43 | 41 | 44 | 75 | 54 | 62 | 61 | 297 | 200 | 198 | 192 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 30 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 51 | 46 | 54 | 49 | 131 | 113 | 105 | 96 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 567 | 213 | 190 | 193 | 310 | 123 | 144 | 182 | 1040 | 400 | 550 | 750 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 78 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 89 | 40 | 54 | 56 | 460 | 450 | 560 | 463 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 41 | 30 | 27 | 36 | 129 | 85 | 57 | 43 | 700 | 400 | 350 | 500 |
| Automotive products | 27 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 25 | 17 | 13 | 7 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 700 |
| CHEMICALS | 271 | 156 | 225 | 218 | 460 | 214 | 250 | 333 | 412 | 343 | 412 | 354 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastics | 100 | 50 | 75 | 80 | 250 | 100 | 100 | 125 | 350 | 250 | 233 | 200 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 124 | 49 | 66 | 80 | 55 | 26 | 32 | 39 | 128 | 86 | 116 | 146 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 58 | 21 | 27 | 32 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 42 | 27 | 31 | 33 |
| Iron and steel | 300 | 33 | 50 | 60 | 17 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 138 | 100 | 180 | 193 |
| Paper/art.of paper | | | | | 200 | 50 | 50 | 67 | | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 250 | 200 | 300 | 250 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 50 | 233 | 800 | 500 | 100 | 75 | 67 | 71 | 167 | 200 | 300 | 300 |

Annex

TABLE 12.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH SOUTH KOREA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 24.8 | 25.9 | 26.7 | 27.5 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 11.6 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 9.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 18.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 16.7 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 16.2 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 96.9 | 95.0 | 97.3 | 97.5 | 95.7 | 95.5 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 72.1 | 71.3 | 72.0 | 70.7 |
| MACHINERY | 46.6 | 43.1 | 47.8 | 55.1 | 57.1 | 52.5 | 56.7 | 59.3 | 29.5 | 29.6 | 35.3 | 38.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 35.1 | 31.9 | 36.4 | 42.4 | 47.6 | 42.1 | 47.2 | 50.1 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 28.0 | 31.5 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.9 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 22.1 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 19.3 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 13.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Automotive products | 16.8 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 10.5 | 13.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| CHEMICALS | 5.3 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 5.9 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 22.1 | 23.1 | 20.7 | 18.5 | 26.2 | 30.8 | 24.9 | 20.1 | 35.7 | 34.3 | 30.0 | 25.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 6.8 |
| Iron and steel | 0.8 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 6.3 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 9.0 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 21.7 | 20.9 | 18.6 | 16.6 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 5.5 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 10.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 3.4 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 85.5 | 81.3 | 80.0 | 82.3 | 76.5 | 76.4 | 79.5 | 81.5 | 92.2 | 90.5 | 91.2 | 90.7 |
| MACHINERY | 37.9 | 33.0 | 31.3 | 36.0 | 40.7 | 42.6 | 50.2 | 52.0 | 49.1 | 46.7 | 48.8 | 48.9 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 14.6 | 23.1 | 29.1 | 36.3 | 35.4 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 20.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 23.4 | 18.7 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 13.2 | 22.6 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 18.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 11.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 8.3 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Automotive products | 4.1 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| CHEMICALS | 13.1 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 14.3 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 13.8 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Plastics | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 24.8 | 19.8 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 13.6 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 25.7 | 23.4 | 24.2 | 24.9 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 4.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Iron and steel | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 8.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.7 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.6 |

Annex

TABLE 13.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH ASEAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 46.8 | 52.5 | 55.2 | 70.8 | 64.5 | 67.7 | 75.9 | 95.4 | 44.3 | 35.5 | 43.4 | 64.6 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 6.9 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 20.2 | 15.2 | 17.4 | 26.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.7 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 12.8 | 9.2 | 10.9 | 18.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Energy | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 15.8 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 5.5 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 37.6 | 42.5 | 45.8 | 56.6 | 57.1 | 59.6 | 67.0 | 84.5 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 24.9 | 36.7 |
| MACHINERY | 21.3 | 24.5 | 26.8 | 33.3 | 40.4 | 41.6 | 46.4 | 59.3 | 13.0 | 11.6 | 15.1 | 23.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 18.5 | 21.3 | 23.1 | 28.4 | 36.9 | 37.9 | 42.5 | 54.5 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 19.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Automotive products | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Plastics | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 14.2 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 19.2 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 19.1 | 23.1 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 10.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| Iron and steel | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 46.0 | 30.6 | 31.1 | 40.2 | 42.7 | 35.1 | 37.4 | 51.1 | 61.7 | 41.6 | 50.9 | 74.3 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Energy | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 40.6 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 34.7 | 37.8 | 31.5 | 33.2 | 45.5 | 58.0 | 38.3 | 46.6 | 68.3 |
| MACHINERY | 20.8 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 19.9 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 22.2 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 23.6 | 27.4 | 41.1 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 8.1 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 16.5 | 23.2 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 15.0 | 21.8 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 9.7 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 12.1 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 12.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 7.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 6.2 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 9.1 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 8.1 |
| Automotive products | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 6.4 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 5.6 |
| CHEMICALS | 4.5 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Plastics | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 8.5 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 11.7 | 8.2 | 10.2 | 13.5 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Iron and steel | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.8 |

Annex

TABLE 13.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH ASEAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | -0.8 | -21.9 | -24.1 | -30.6 | -21.8 | -32.6 | -38.5 | -44.3 | 17.4 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 9.7 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -3.5 | -5.4 | -4.3 | -4.6 | -2.3 | -3.8 | -3.8 | -4.1 | -18.4 | -13.7 | -15.7 | -24.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -3.5 | -4.9 | -4.2 | -4.4 | -2.4 | -3.3 | -3.1 | -3.1 | -7.0 | -5.7 | -6.2 | -7.4 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.8 | -1.0 | -1.4 | -11.7 | -8.3 | -9.8 | -16.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Energy | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.6 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -10.8 | -7.6 | -9.0 | -15.6 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.5 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -4.1 | -2.3 | -3.1 | -5.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 3.0 | -15.2 | -18.5 | -21.9 | -19.3 | -28.1 | -33.8 | -39.0 | 35.0 | 19.1 | 21.7 | 31.6 |
| MACHINERY | -0.5 | -10.4 | -12.4 | -13.4 | -17.2 | -21.7 | -24.2 | -27.3 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 17.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | -10.4 | -15.1 | -15.7 | -17.7 | -21.0 | -23.8 | -26.0 | -31.3 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 8.6 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 10.9 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 10.3 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.2 | 0.2 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -0.8 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 5.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 7.5 |
| Automotive products | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 5.1 |
| CHEMICALS | 3.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Other manufact.prod. | -5.7 | -8.9 | -9.6 | -12.0 | -8.9 | -11.9 | -14.0 | -16.3 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -4.4 | -4.7 | -4.9 | -5.9 | -6.4 | -7.5 | -8.4 | -10.8 | -1.3 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -1.2 |
| Iron and steel | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.2 | -0.7 | -0.9 | -1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 98 | 58 | 56 | 57 | 66 | 52 | 49 | 54 | 139 | 117 | 117 | 115 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 49 | 28 | 38 | 43 | 63 | 42 | 46 | 52 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 39 | 22 | 29 | 33 | 54 | 38 | 43 | 50 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 91 | 50 | 78 | 82 | 70 | 33 | 37 | 36 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 500 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 180 | 175 | 180 | 200 |
| Energy | 67 | 25 | 100 | 50 | 33 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 100 | 100 | | 200 | 37 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 200 | 50 | 100 | 150 | | | | | | 300 | 300 | 400 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 108 | 64 | 60 | 61 | 66 | 53 | 50 | 54 | 252 | 199 | 187 | 186 |
| MACHINERY | 98 | 58 | 54 | 60 | 57 | 48 | 48 | 54 | 254 | 203 | 181 | 173 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 44 | 29 | 32 | 38 | 43 | 37 | 39 | 43 | 153 | 144 | 127 | 115 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 882 | 475 | 333 | 372 | 550 | 430 | 444 | 545 | 1008 | 591 | 569 | 706 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 167 | 110 | 95 | 83 | 72 | 56 | 59 | 78 | 312 | 280 | 238 | 228 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 620 | 185 | 180 | 150 | 1633 | 1433 | 725 | 520 | 3033 | 800 | 980 | 1350 |
| Automotive products | 420 | 160 | 129 | 200 | 400 | 150 | 100 | 133 | 3200 | 800 | 1067 | 1120 |
| CHEMICALS | 409 | 206 | 200 | 196 | 309 | 267 | 273 | 250 | 382 | 320 | 315 | 280 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | 800 | 900 | | | 200 | | | | | 100 |
| Plastics | 800 | 167 | 350 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 367 | 1500 | 550 | 500 | 333 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 60 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 41 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 134 | 130 | 127 | 131 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 15 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 37 | 47 | 45 |
| Iron and steel | | 250 | 500 | 233 | 100 | 33 | 33 | 25 | 3800 | 2500 | 3100 | 3800 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 700 | 133 | 167 | 200 | 400 | 150 | 100 | 133 | 300 | 200 | 150 | 125 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 171 | 100 | 100 | 82 | 100 | 50 | 37 | 56 | 250 | 233 | 233 | 220 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 140 | 67 | 167 | 233 | 83 | 56 | 53 | 54 | 173 | 180 | 236 | 224 |

Annex

TABLE 13.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH ASEAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 14.7 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 45.6 | 42.8 | 40.1 | 40.6 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 12.2 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 15.0 | 11.9 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 28.9 | 25.9 | 25.1 | 28.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Energy | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 24.8 | 21.7 | 21.0 | 24.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 80.3 | 81.0 | 83.0 | 79.9 | 88.5 | 88.0 | 88.3 | 88.6 | 51.9 | 54.1 | 57.4 | 56.8 |
| MACHINERY | 45.5 | 46.7 | 48.6 | 47.0 | 62.6 | 61.4 | 61.1 | 62.2 | 29.3 | 32.7 | 34.8 | 36.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 39.5 | 40.6 | 41.8 | 40.1 | 57.2 | 56.0 | 56.0 | 57.1 | 23.0 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 29.4 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 2.1 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Automotive products | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| CHEMICALS | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Plastics | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 30.3 | 27.2 | 27.9 | 27.1 | 23.6 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 24.2 | 19.6 | 17.7 | 18.4 | 15.9 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 11.1 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.4 |
| Iron and steel | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Energy | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 88.3 | 89.2 | 87.8 | 86.3 | 88.5 | 89.7 | 88.8 | 89.0 | 94.0 | 92.1 | 91.6 | 91.9 |
| MACHINERY | 45.2 | 46.1 | 46.3 | 49.5 | 54.3 | 56.7 | 59.4 | 62.6 | 53.5 | 56.7 | 53.8 | 55.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 17.6 | 20.3 | 23.8 | 26.6 | 37.2 | 40.2 | 44.1 | 45.4 | 25.3 | 30.8 | 29.5 | 29.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 21.1 | 18.6 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 19.6 | 15.6 | 14.5 | 16.2 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.5 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 13.5 | 12.1 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 10.9 |
| Automotive products | 4.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 10.4 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 7.5 |
| CHEMICALS | 9.8 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.5 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Plastics | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 18.5 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 17.9 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 18.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Iron and steel | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 |

Annex

TABLE 14.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH SOUTH ASIA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 14.9 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 20.2 | 11.4 | 12.9 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 12.7 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 17.5 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 17.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| MACHINERY | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 11.0 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 14.8 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 12.3 | 15.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Iron and steel | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 14.0 | 12.7 | 14.0 | 17.6 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 12.5 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| MACHINERY | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Automotive products | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Annex

TABLE 14.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH SOUTH ASIA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | -0.9 | -2.8 | -1.9 | -2.6 | -6.7 | -8.6 | -10.4 | -14.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -0.8 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.7 | -0.8 | -1.4 | -1.2 | -1.1 | -1.7 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -1.5 | -1.3 | -1.1 | -1.7 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.8 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -1.2 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | -0.2 | -2.2 | -1.3 | -2.8 | -6.6 | -8.3 | -9.6 | -13.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| MACHINERY | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Automotive products | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | -5.6 | -6.8 | -6.0 | -7.9 | -8.6 | -10.1 | -11.6 | -15.0 | -0.6 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -7.5 | -7.6 | -7.9 | -9.8 | -6.0 | -6.9 | -7.5 | -9.9 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.5 |
| Iron and steel | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | -1.5 | -1.8 | -2.2 | -2.9 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.5 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 94 | 82 | 88 | 87 | 41 | 33 | 29 | 26 | 103 | 140 | 133 | 129 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 48 | 45 | 52 | 68 | 90 | 73 | 46 | 50 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 11 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 17 | 24 | 35 | 23 | 78 | 60 | 33 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 250 | 200 | 167 | 275 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 13 |
| Non-ferrous metals | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Energy | | | | | | | | 100 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | | | | 100 | 0 | | | 0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 98 | 84 | 91 | 84 | 36 | 29 | 27 | 24 | 194 | 300 | 262 | 263 |
| MACHINERY | 717 | 667 | 514 | 550 | 400 | 325 | 300 | 360 | 1200 | 1400 | 1300 | 1500 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 600 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 800 | 200 | | | |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1033 | 750 | 625 | 750 | 1100 | 350 | 300 | 400 | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 500 | 500 | 250 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | | | | 200 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 160 | 175 | 240 | 163 | 500 | 500 | 600 | 250 | | | | |
| Automotive products | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 200 | 188 | 213 | 182 | 200 | 225 | 200 | 133 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 400 | 400 | 400 | 500 | | | | 100 | | | | |
| Plastics | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 49 | 41 | 49 | 47 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 80 | 75 | 79 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 20 | 17 |
| Iron and steel | 350 | 167 | 150 | 133 | 100 | 0 | 50 | 25 | 300 | | | 400 |
| Paper/art.of paper | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 310 | 225 | 317 | 281 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | | | | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | | | | |

Annex

TABLE 14.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH SOUTH ASIA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 14.1 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 48.1 | 54.3 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 12.1 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 31.3 | 36.0 | 33.3 | 34.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 22.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 85.2 | 86.5 | 86.2 | 86.6 | 90.4 | 90.7 | 89.8 | 90.1 | 50.0 | 44.0 | 48.1 | 45.7 |
| MACHINERY | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 73.8 | 74.8 | 74.2 | 73.3 | 82.5 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.2 | 43.7 | 40.0 | 44.4 | 40.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 51.7 | 50.3 | 50.9 | 50.0 | 53.5 | 54.3 | 51.7 | 52.4 | 21.9 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 17.1 |
| Iron and steel | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 12.0 | 18.5 | 14.3 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 2.1 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 89.3 | 88.2 | 88.6 | 83.5 | 78.7 | 79.1 | 83.7 | 82.0 | 93.9 | 94.3 | 94.4 | 93.3 |
| MACHINERY | 30.7 | 31.5 | 25.7 | 25.0 | 34.0 | 30.2 | 27.9 | 36.0 | 36.4 | 40.0 | 36.1 | 33.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 16.0 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 22.1 | 23.6 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 23.4 | 16.3 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 24.2 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 24.4 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 5.7 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 21.2 | 20.0 | 22.2 | 24.4 |
| Automotive products | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 16.7 | 17.8 |
| CHEMICALS | 11.4 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 20.9 | 23.3 | 16.0 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 8.9 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 38.6 | 37.8 | 41.4 | 39.2 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 18.0 | 24.2 | 22.9 | 25.0 | 24.4 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Iron and steel | 5.0 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.9 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 22.1 | 21.3 | 27.1 | 25.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.4 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 |

Annex

TABLE 15.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 8.3 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 14.9 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 18.4 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 16.7 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 10.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Energy | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.7 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| MACHINERY | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Automotive products | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 15.1 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 15.7 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 10.7 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 13.6 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 10.2 |
| MACHINERY | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| Automotive products | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| CHEMICALS | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Annex

**TABLE 15.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH AUSTRALIA
+ N.ZEALAND, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 6.8 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.5 | -6.6 | -5.1 | -4.5 | -7.7 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -5.0 | -5.0 | -4.8 | -5.9 | -2.4 | -2.6 | -2.9 | -4.1 | -13.2 | -12.0 | -12.3 | -16.5 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -2.8 | -2.9 | -2.6 | -2.9 | -1.4 | -1.6 | -2.0 | -2.5 | -4.8 | -4.3 | -4.6 | -5.6 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -2.1 | -2.1 | -2.2 | -3.1 | -1.0 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -1.6 | -8.2 | -7.6 | -7.6 | -10.8 |
| Non-ferrous metals | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -1.6 |
| Energy | -0.8 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -1.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.5 | -5.0 | -4.5 | -4.5 | -6.6 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.9 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 11.4 | 10.6 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 8.8 |
| MACHINERY | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.4 |
| Automotive products | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | -0.1 | -0.8 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 182 | 151 | 174 | 159 | 212 | 184 | 184 | 171 | 56 | 62 | 67 | 58 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 17 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 22 | 19 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 67 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 50 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Energy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 25 | 33 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | | | | | 50 | 25 | 33 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 618 | 479 | 511 | 453 | 491 | 452 | 415 | 383 | 615 | 790 | 818 | 729 |
| MACHINERY | 833 | 671 | 714 | 622 | 1125 | 820 | 880 | 800 | 1150 | 1050 | 1200 | 1350 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 600 | 500 | 650 | 567 | 1800 | 1500 | 1700 | 1300 | 1000 | 900 | 1100 | 1300 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 967 | 967 | 933 | 725 | 733 | 700 | 700 | 575 | 1000 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 800 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 350 | | | | |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1050 | 667 | 550 | 733 | 350 | 440 | 450 | 471 | 4000 | 4200 | 4900 | 2800 |
| Automotive products | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1800 | 200 | 267 | 175 | 200 | 3800 | 3900 | 4600 | 5300 |
| CHEMICALS | 800 | 650 | 620 | 443 | 425 | 360 | 360 | 367 | 100 | 133 | 133 | 100 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 900 | 550 | 650 | 350 | | | | 400 | | | | |
| Plastics | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 420 | 286 | 342 | 307 | 313 | 256 | 218 | 200 | 217 | 300 | 260 | 250 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 67 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | | 100 | 200 | 200 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 300 | | 300 |
| Paper/art.of paper | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 133 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 50 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 50 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 140 | 122 | 150 | 167 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 50 |

Annex

TABLE 15.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 72.3 | 60.2 | 63.7 | 64.3 | 55.2 | 50.7 | 52.9 | 54.3 | 89.3 | 91.0 | 89.9 | 90.8 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 43.4 | 36.7 | 37.4 | 34.8 | 32.8 | 31.3 | 35.7 | 33.7 | 32.9 | 32.3 | 34.1 | 31.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 27.7 | 23.5 | 26.4 | 29.5 | 22.4 | 19.4 | 17.1 | 20.7 | 55.7 | 57.9 | 55.8 | 59.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 3.6 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 8.7 |
| Energy | 9.6 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 33.6 | 33.8 | 32.6 | 36.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 5.4 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 26.5 | 28.6 | 30.8 | 30.4 | 37.9 | 34.3 | 38.6 | 39.1 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.6 |
| MACHINERY | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 10.3 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Automotive products | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 6.9 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| CHEMICALS | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 12.0 | 14.3 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 2.4 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 8.6 | 13.4 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 90.1 | 90.5 | 90.5 | 86.5 | 87.8 | 84.6 | 86.8 | 87.9 | 96.4 | 96.3 | 96.8 | 95.3 |
| MACHINERY | 33.1 | 31.8 | 31.6 | 31.5 | 36.6 | 33.3 | 34.1 | 35.7 | 27.7 | 25.6 | 25.8 | 25.2 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 7.9 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 14.6 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 16.6 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 12.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 19.2 | 19.6 | 17.7 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 10.3 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 12.4 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 48.2 | 51.2 | 52.7 | 52.3 |
| Automotive products | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 45.8 | 47.6 | 49.5 | 49.5 |
| CHEMICALS | 15.9 | 17.6 | 19.6 | 17.4 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.7 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 6.0 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 27.8 | 27.0 | 25.9 | 25.8 | 20.3 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 17.8 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Iron and steel | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 |

Annex

TABLE 16.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH NAFTA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 154.2 | 168.8 | 178.8 | 228.4 | 227.9 | 244.4 | 293.2 | 397.8 | 77.1 | 68.1 | 72.3 | 90.7 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 24.0 | 23.1 | 20.7 | 26.7 | 54.4 | 49.1 | 57.3 | 89.8 | 28.5 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 30.5 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 11.9 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 23.0 | 26.1 | 21.7 | 18.1 | 19.9 | 23.7 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 9.0 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 32.3 | 26.6 | 31.8 | 60.2 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Energy | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 24.0 | 18.5 | 23.5 | 49.8 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 15.7 | 31.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 124.3 | 139.1 | 152.5 | 188.3 | 161.5 | 180.6 | 217.4 | 283.2 | 47.4 | 43.6 | 45.7 | 58.4 |
| MACHINERY | 54.1 | 59.7 | 65.8 | 92.9 | 45.0 | 51.7 | 61.0 | 87.8 | 21.9 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 28.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 24.9 | 27.0 | 29.4 | 40.8 | 20.3 | 24.2 | 29.2 | 46.5 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 16.4 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 21.4 | 24.6 | 27.5 | 35.0 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 15.9 | 20.4 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 7.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 17.1 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 20.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.4 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 22.9 | 27.7 | 32.4 | 28.0 | 61.2 | 66.8 | 84.7 | 104.1 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 6.1 |
| Automotive products | 4.7 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 56.1 | 60.0 | 76.5 | 93.7 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| CHEMICALS | 18.0 | 20.2 | 21.4 | 26.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 4.4 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Plastics | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 29.3 | 31.5 | 32.9 | 40.7 | 45.2 | 51.9 | 60.5 | 76.8 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 11.9 | 15.8 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 15.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 14.7 | 18.5 | 24.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 162.9 | 185.8 | 210.0 | 266.5 | 195.3 | 208.0 | 235.5 | 314.8 | 113.2 | 116.3 | 132.4 | 169.9 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 15.4 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 28.6 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 25.4 | 34.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 8.8 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 18.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 6.4 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 15.8 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 14.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Energy | 4.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 3.9 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 11.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 143.4 | 166.1 | 187.3 | 228.6 | 165.0 | 176.7 | 202.4 | 268.8 | 108.3 | 110.9 | 126.6 | 162.0 |
| MACHINERY | 49.8 | 57.3 | 62.0 | 77.0 | 61.2 | 64.8 | 74.3 | 102.8 | 50.3 | 48.8 | 53.1 | 69.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 12.6 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 20.9 | 25.0 | 26.2 | 31.1 | 45.9 | 29.9 | 27.7 | 30.4 | 38.6 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 30.4 | 36.2 | 38.2 | 44.9 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 25.9 | 32.6 | 14.0 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 20.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 17.3 | 24.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 11.2 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 31.0 | 38.4 | 44.5 | 49.5 | 43.6 | 46.0 | 52.9 | 66.2 | 35.9 | 38.4 | 47.7 | 60.3 |
| Automotive products | 18.9 | 22.7 | 26.8 | 31.3 | 37.7 | 38.7 | 45.0 | 56.8 | 31.4 | 33.2 | 41.1 | 52.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 20.6 | 24.7 | 30.8 | 39.0 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 20.7 | 27.1 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 5.7 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Plastics | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 41.7 | 45.4 | 49.8 | 63.0 | 43.1 | 47.6 | 54.6 | 72.7 | 16.5 | 18.1 | 19.5 | 24.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Iron and steel | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 6.0 |

Annex

TABLE 16.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH NAFTA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 8.7 | 17.0 | 31.2 | 38.1 | -32.6 | -36.4 | -57.7 | -83.0 | 36.1 | 48.2 | 60.1 | 79.2 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -8.6 | -7.7 | -2.3 | 1.9 | -31.5 | -25.1 | -31.9 | -54.9 | -27.2 | -22.1 | -23.6 | -28.6 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -3.1 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -6.8 | -6.0 | -8.3 | -7.5 | -21.3 | -17.7 | -19.4 | -23.2 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -2.6 | -2.9 | 0.4 | 5.3 | -23.5 | -18.1 | -22.5 | -45.9 | -4.5 | -3.3 | -3.2 | -3.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | -0.6 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -3.4 | -3.2 | -3.2 | -4.0 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.5 |
| Energy | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 7.4 | -20.1 | -14.7 | -19.3 | -42.1 | -2.5 | -1.8 | -1.6 | -2.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.1 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 8.6 | -14.3 | -9.4 | -12.8 | -26.5 | -0.9 | -0.4 | -0.7 | -0.9 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | -2.9 | -2.6 | -2.6 | -3.9 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -1.3 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -1.5 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 19.1 | 27.0 | 34.8 | 40.3 | 3.5 | -3.9 | -15.0 | -14.4 | 60.9 | 67.3 | 80.9 | 103.6 |
| MACHINERY | -4.3 | -2.4 | -3.8 | -15.9 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 15.0 | 28.4 | 29.2 | 32.9 | 41.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | -12.3 | -13.5 | -14.2 | -19.9 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | -0.6 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 18.7 | 22.2 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 9.0 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 12.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | -0.9 | -0.6 | -0.3 | -6.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 6.8 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 8.1 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 21.5 | -17.6 | -20.8 | -31.8 | -37.9 | 30.1 | 31.7 | 40.5 | 54.2 |
| Automotive products | 14.2 | 17.3 | 20.5 | 24.6 | -18.4 | -21.3 | -31.5 | -36.9 | 29.0 | 31.3 | 39.2 | 49.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 2.6 | 4.5 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 12.6 | -1.2 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.5 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.2 |
| Plastics | -1.1 | -1.0 | -0.7 | -0.7 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 12.4 | 13.9 | 16.9 | 22.3 | -2.1 | -4.3 | -5.9 | -4.1 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.5 | -2.0 | -2.8 | -3.6 | -4.6 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Iron and steel | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 5.0 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | -3.9 | -4.0 | -4.1 | -5.0 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.5 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | -2.6 | -2.8 | -1.7 | -1.7 | -4.6 | -7.4 | -10.8 | -13.7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.2 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 106 | 110 | 117 | 117 | 86 | 85 | 80 | 79 | 147 | 171 | 183 | 187 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 64 | 67 | 89 | 107 | 42 | 49 | 44 | 39 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 74 | 81 | 100 | 104 | 65 | 70 | 64 | 71 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 71 | 66 | 105 | 150 | 27 | 32 | 29 | 24 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 24 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 77 | 72 | 100 | 117 | 46 | 48 | 51 | 52 | 42 | 50 | 56 | 58 |
| Energy | 111 | 110 | 185 | 276 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 15 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 17 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 217 | 221 | 327 | 397 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 17 | 10 | 20 | 13 | 25 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 6 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 54 | 59 | 56 | 57 | 7 | 8 | 17 | 12 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 115 | 119 | 123 | 121 | 102 | 98 | 93 | 95 | 228 | 254 | 277 | 277 |
| MACHINERY | 92 | 96 | 94 | 83 | 136 | 125 | 122 | 117 | 230 | 249 | 263 | 249 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 51 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 123 | 108 | 107 | 99 | 223 | 239 | 260 | 235 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 142 | 147 | 139 | 128 | 179 | 171 | 163 | 160 | 255 | 275 | 269 | 282 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 88 | 93 | 97 | 65 | 115 | 108 | 109 | 117 | 210 | 241 | 263 | 255 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 135 | 139 | 137 | 177 | 71 | 69 | 62 | 64 | 619 | 573 | 663 | 989 |
| Automotive products | 402 | 420 | 425 | 467 | 67 | 65 | 59 | 61 | 1308 | 1747 | 2163 | 1857 |
| CHEMICALS | 114 | 122 | 144 | 147 | 170 | 181 | 183 | 187 | 82 | 95 | 97 | 94 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 130 | 146 | 143 | 146 | 217 | 267 | 286 | 280 | 67 | 78 | 91 | 117 |
| Plastics | 65 | 69 | 77 | 81 | 179 | 194 | 185 | 181 | 110 | 122 | 144 | 133 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 142 | 144 | 151 | 155 | 95 | 92 | 90 | 95 | 129 | 160 | 164 | 152 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 200 | 226 | 262 | 305 | 76 | 72 | 70 | 70 | 55 | 75 | 87 | 80 |
| Iron and steel | 671 | 671 | 586 | 656 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 109 | 950 | 3400 | 1900 | 1100 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 95 | 116 | 128 | 155 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 33 | 50 | 56 | 55 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 300 | 295 | 287 | 252 | 91 | 88 | 87 | 103 | 183 | 220 | 240 | 175 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 28 | 38 | 53 | 51 | 62 | 50 | 42 | 45 | 300 | 342 | 275 | 333 |

Annex

TABLE 16.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH NAFTA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 15.6 | 13.7 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 23.9 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 22.6 | 37.0 | 34.4 | 34.6 | 33.6 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 7.7 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 28.1 | 26.6 | 27.5 | 26.1 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 14.2 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 15.1 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Energy | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 10.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 80.6 | 82.4 | 85.3 | 82.4 | 70.9 | 73.9 | 74.1 | 71.2 | 61.5 | 64.0 | 63.2 | 64.4 |
| MACHINERY | 35.1 | 35.4 | 36.8 | 40.7 | 19.7 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 22.1 | 28.4 | 28.8 | 27.9 | 30.9 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 16.1 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.9 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 18.1 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 13.9 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 14.9 | 16.4 | 18.1 | 12.3 | 26.9 | 27.3 | 28.9 | 26.2 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 6.7 |
| Automotive products | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 26.1 | 23.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| CHEMICALS | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.5 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Plastics | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 19.0 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 17.8 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 19.3 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 17.4 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Iron and steel | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 9.5 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Energy | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 88.0 | 89.4 | 89.2 | 85.8 | 84.5 | 85.0 | 85.9 | 85.4 | 95.7 | 95.4 | 95.6 | 95.4 |
| MACHINERY | 30.6 | 30.8 | 29.5 | 28.9 | 31.3 | 31.2 | 31.5 | 32.7 | 44.4 | 42.0 | 40.1 | 41.1 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 14.6 | 26.4 | 23.8 | 23.0 | 22.7 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 18.7 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 16.8 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 11.8 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.6 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 19.0 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 18.6 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 31.7 | 33.0 | 36.0 | 35.5 |
| Automotive products | 11.6 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 27.7 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 30.6 |
| CHEMICALS | 12.6 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Plastics | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 25.6 | 24.4 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 22.1 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 14.6 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 14.1 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Iron and steel | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 |

Annex

TABLE 17.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH ACP, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 32.1 | 31.2 | 32.6 | 43.2 | 19.4 | 16.3 | 18.0 | 29.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 20.1 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 14.0 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 22.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 10.9 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 9.2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 14.3 | 12.3 | 8.9 | 10.2 | 20.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Energy | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 20.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 5.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 20.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 9.1 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 14.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| MACHINERY | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 30.2 | 32.7 | 31.5 | 38.2 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 24.7 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 31.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| MACHINERY | 8.3 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 5.8 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Automotive products | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Annex

TABLE 17.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH ACP, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | -1.9 | 1.5 | -1.1 | -5.0 | -8.7 | -5.5 | -7.0 | -16.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -15.4 | -14.7 | -14.3 | -20.0 | -11.6 | -8.4 | -9.4 | -19.6 | -1.8 | -1.3 | -1.6 | -2.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | -7.5 | -8.1 | -7.7 | -7.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -1.3 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -1.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -8.2 | -6.8 | -6.8 | -12.7 | -11.9 | -8.6 | -9.8 | -20.3 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.6 | -1.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | -0.8 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -1.5 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Energy | -5.5 | -4.0 | -3.9 | -8.8 | -11.3 | -8.0 | -9.3 | -19.8 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | -4.6 | -2.9 | -2.9 | -7.0 | -11.3 | -8.0 | -9.2 | -19.5 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.5 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 15.6 | 17.9 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| MACHINERY | 7.6 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 4.1 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Automotive products | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 0.3 | 0.8 | -0.6 | -2.3 | -1.0 | -1.1 | -1.6 | -1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -1.2 | -1.6 | -1.7 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | -2.2 | -1.6 | -2.6 | -4.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | -2.2 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -2.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 94 | 105 | 97 | 88 | 55 | 66 | 61 | 46 | 150 | 207 | 182 | 155 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 23 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 31 | 31 | 31 | 35 | 106 | 106 | 125 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 11 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 20 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Energy | 11 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 13 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 271 | 297 | 236 | 219 | 148 | 151 | 134 | 146 | 2900 | 3100 | 3100 | 3300 |
| MACHINERY | 1186 | 1188 | 860 | 707 | 650 | 700 | 675 | 660 | | | | |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2100 | 1550 | 1400 | 1750 | | | | | | | | |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1225 | 1000 | 643 | 500 | | | | | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 600 | 1400 | 650 | 700 | 133 | 133 | 125 | 100 | | | | |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 341 | 378 | 273 | 361 | | | 1200 | | | | | |
| Automotive products | 1250 | 867 | 350 | 450 | | | | | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 667 | 500 | 571 | 550 | 160 | 200 | 160 | 125 | | | | |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastics | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 105 | 114 | 91 | 75 | 77 | 76 | 67 | 75 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 400 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 58 | 67 | 58 | 57 | 59 | 50 | 48 | 51 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | 113 | 89 | 86 | 55 | 100 | 200 | 50 | 50 | 200 | 200 | | 200 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 600 | 600 | 600 | 700 | | | | | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 24 | 30 | 21 | 18 | 50 | 50 | 33 | 33 | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 12 | 14 | 22 | 12 | 250 | 200 | 233 | 225 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Annex

TABLE 17.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH ACP, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 62.6 | 62.8 | 58.3 | 60.2 | 72.2 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 75.6 | 90.0 | 86.7 | 94.1 | 90.9 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 34.0 | 37.5 | 34.4 | 26.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 65.0 | 60.0 | 58.8 | 45.5 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 28.7 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 33.1 | 63.4 | 54.6 | 56.7 | 69.9 | 30.0 | 26.7 | 35.3 | 45.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 10.0 | 13.3 | 5.9 | 9.1 |
| Energy | 19.3 | 15.1 | 14.1 | 23.4 | 60.3 | 50.9 | 53.3 | 68.2 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 11.8 | 22.7 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 16.5 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 19.0 | 60.3 | 50.9 | 52.8 | 66.9 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 11.8 | 22.7 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 28.3 | 29.2 | 33.7 | 33.1 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 32.8 | 22.7 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 4.5 |
| MACHINERY | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 5.3 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 19.3 | 18.6 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 27.6 | 27.2 | 18.4 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 4.5 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 14.9 | 19.6 | 18.3 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 9.0 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 4.5 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 15.6 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 22.4 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 11.3 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 18.2 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 81.8 | 82.6 | 82.5 | 81.9 | 72.0 | 74.1 | 71.8 | 72.3 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.1 |
| MACHINERY | 27.5 | 29.1 | 27.3 | 25.9 | 24.3 | 25.9 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 12.9 | 8.8 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 7.0 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 16.2 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 5.9 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 19.2 | 20.8 | 22.5 | 26.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 73.3 | 77.4 | 74.2 | 76.5 |
| Automotive products | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 40.0 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 35.3 |
| CHEMICALS | 13.2 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 21.5 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 18.3 | 30.8 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 13.3 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 11.8 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 15.9 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 5.9 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Annex

TABLE 18.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE GULF STATES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 16.1 | 11.7 | 16.1 | 28.9 | 12.3 | 10.2 | 15.5 | 27.7 | 29.6 | 19.8 | 24.6 | 46.5 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 12.5 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 24.3 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 13.7 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 46.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 12.4 | 7.9 | 12.1 | 24.1 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 13.6 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 46.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Energy | 12.2 | 7.6 | 11.8 | 23.8 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 13.5 | 24.7 | 28.9 | 19.1 | 24.1 | 45.8 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 11.8 | 7.3 | 11.6 | 23.6 | 10.5 | 8.4 | 13.4 | 24.6 | 24.8 | 16.2 | 20.2 | 38.8 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| MACHINERY | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 28.5 | 27.9 | 26.4 | 31.1 | 12.2 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 8.1 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 23.5 | 23.3 | 21.9 | 25.2 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.9 |
| MACHINERY | 7.1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 6.2 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| Automotive products | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Iron and steel | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Annex

TABLE 18.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE GULF STATES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 12.4 | 16.2 | 10.3 | 2.2 | -0.1 | 3.7 | -3.9 | -16.5 | -22.6 | -11.0 | -17.4 | -38.4 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -9.1 | -4.7 | -8.6 | -20.1 | -9.2 | -7.3 | -12.4 | -23.4 | -29.2 | -19.4 | -24.2 | -46.1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -11.8 | -7.4 | -11.7 | -23.6 | -10.4 | -8.4 | -13.5 | -24.8 | -29.2 | -19.5 | -24.2 | -46.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.3 |
| Energy | -12.1 | -7.5 | -11.7 | -23.7 | -10.5 | -8.3 | -13.4 | -24.6 | -28.9 | -19.1 | -24.1 | -45.8 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | -11.7 | -7.2 | -11.5 | -23.5 | -10.4 | -8.3 | -13.3 | -24.5 | -24.8 | -16.2 | -20.2 | -38.8 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 20.1 | 19.8 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| MACHINERY | 6.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 5.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| Automotive products | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 6.2 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Iron and steel | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 177 | 238 | 164 | 108 | 99 | 136 | 75 | 40 | 24 | 44 | 29 | 17 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 27 | 41 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 2800 | 1400 | 3200 | 1800 | | | | | | | | |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 400 | 150 | 100 | 150 | | 100 | 100 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| Energy | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 691 | 666 | 644 | 600 | 850 | 857 | 647 | 387 | 2300 | 4350 | 3500 | 2633 |
| MACHINERY | 645 | 708 | 708 | 918 | 3200 | | | | | | | |
| Office/Telecom equip | 467 | 700 | 767 | 1033 | | | | | | | | |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 512 | 600 | 671 | 743 | | | | | | | | |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1800 | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 886 | 733 | 760 | 667 | | | | | | | | |
| Automotive products | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHEMICALS | 540 | 483 | 483 | 309 | 100 | 83 | 100 | 64 | 33 | 50 | 50 | 33 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastics | 200 | 133 | 133 | 167 | | | | | | | | |
| Other manufact.prod. | 664 | 673 | 550 | 513 | 300 | 243 | 167 | 125 | | | | |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 333 | 367 | 333 | 275 | 60 | 33 | 29 | 10 | | | | |
| Iron and steel | | | | 600 | | | | | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | | 800 | 900 | 550 | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1100 | 900 | 125 | 200 | 120 | 300 | 150 | 175 | | | | |

Annex

**TABLE 18.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE GULF STATES,
BY PRODUCT GROUP**

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 77.6 | 68.4 | 75.8 | 84.1 | 86.2 | 84.3 | 88.4 | 90.3 | 99.0 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 99.4 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 77.0 | 67.5 | 75.2 | 83.4 | 86.2 | 83.3 | 87.7 | 90.3 | 99.0 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 99.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Energy | 75.8 | 65.0 | 73.3 | 82.4 | 86.2 | 82.4 | 87.1 | 89.2 | 97.6 | 96.5 | 98.0 | 98.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 73.3 | 62.4 | 72.0 | 81.7 | 85.4 | 82.4 | 86.5 | 88.8 | 83.8 | 81.8 | 82.1 | 83.4 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 21.1 | 29.9 | 21.1 | 14.5 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| MACHINERY | 6.8 | 10.3 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 5.0 | 6.8 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 4.3 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Automotive products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CHEMICALS | 3.1 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 6.8 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iron and steel | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 11.9 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 14.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 9.8 | 10.0 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| Energy | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 82.5 | 83.5 | 83.0 | 81.0 | 83.6 | 86.3 | 83.6 | 79.5 | 98.6 | 98.9 | 97.2 | 97.5 |
| MACHINERY | 24.9 | 30.5 | 32.2 | 32.5 | 26.2 | 22.3 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 26.4 | 24.7 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 4.9 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.9 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 14.4 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 16.7 | 18.0 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 13.6 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.2 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 21.8 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 12.9 | 36.9 | 48.2 | 41.4 | 36.6 | 47.1 | 53.4 | 48.6 | 51.9 |
| Automotive products | 5.6 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 12.5 | 44.3 | 44.3 | 45.8 | 49.4 |
| CHEMICALS | 9.5 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 25.6 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 14.8 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 22.9 | 19.3 | 20.8 | 19.8 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| Iron and steel | 3.5 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 3.9 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 |

Annex

TABLE 19.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH OPEC, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 53.2 | 42.3 | 50.3 | 88.0 | 45.6 | 36.3 | 45.5 | 77.6 | 44.4 | 30.9 | 38.4 | 68.4 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 40.2 | 29.0 | 36.4 | 67.8 | 36.7 | 27.2 | 35.1 | 64.6 | 39.9 | 27.5 | 34.1 | 62.7 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 36.2 | 25.1 | 32.5 | 63.5 | 33.4 | 24.1 | 32.1 | 61.8 | 37.8 | 25.8 | 32.4 | 60.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Energy | 35.0 | 23.9 | 31.4 | 62.1 | 32.9 | 23.5 | 31.6 | 61.2 | 36.3 | 24.5 | 30.9 | 58.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 31.5 | 21.0 | 28.3 | 57.7 | 32.3 | 23.0 | 31.1 | 60.5 | 28.3 | 18.7 | 23.4 | 45.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 14.5 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 12.3 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.6 |
| MACHINERY | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Automotive products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CHEMICALS | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Iron and steel | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 53.0 | 48.7 | 45.5 | 55.5 | 23.9 | 24.0 | 19.8 | 21.9 | 17.3 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 17.3 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Energy | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 44.1 | 40.5 | 37.3 | 44.5 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 16.7 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 16.7 |
| MACHINERY | 16.2 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 17.8 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 5.9 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 9.6 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| Automotive products | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| CHEMICALS | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Iron and steel | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |

Annex

TABLE 19.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH OPEC, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | -0.2 | 6.4 | -4.8 | -32.5 | -21.7 | -12.3 | -25.7 | -55.7 | -27.1 | -17.2 | -25.9 | -51.1 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | -33.6 | -22.7 | -29.7 | -59.3 | -32.9 | -24.0 | -32.0 | -60.6 | -39.5 | -27.1 | -33.7 | -62.2 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.4 | -2.1 | -1.6 | -1.6 | -2.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | -34.9 | -24.0 | -31.4 | -61.7 | -32.7 | -23.6 | -31.7 | -61.3 | -37.6 | -25.7 | -32.2 | -60.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.6 |
| Energy | -34.5 | -23.4 | -30.9 | -61.1 | -32.5 | -23.2 | -31.4 | -60.9 | -36.3 | -24.5 | -30.9 | -58.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | -31.1 | -20.6 | -27.8 | -56.7 | -31.9 | -22.8 | -30.9 | -60.2 | -28.3 | -18.7 | -23.4 | -45.3 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 33.1 | 29.2 | 25.7 | 30.0 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 12.3 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 11.1 |
| MACHINERY | 14.3 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 15.0 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 9.4 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 8.0 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 6.0 |
| Automotive products | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| CHEMICALS | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 5.4 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.8 | -2.2 | -2.6 | -3.6 | -4.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.3 | -1.5 | -1.8 | -1.9 | -2.2 | -3.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100 | 115 | 90 | 63 | 52 | 66 | 44 | 28 | 39 | 44 | 33 | 25 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 16 | 22 | 18 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 127 | 134 | 149 | 159 | 87 | 83 | 83 | 115 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 167 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 67 | 33 | 33 | 25 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 25 |
| Energy | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 200 | 50 | 200 | 100 | | | | | | | | 200 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 401 | 358 | 322 | 307 | 234 | 230 | 163 | 138 | 380 | 394 | 281 | 298 |
| MACHINERY | 853 | 709 | 639 | 636 | 476 | 395 | 259 | 243 | 871 | 478 | 373 | 347 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 333 | 282 | 275 | 263 | 143 | 113 | 89 | 82 | 325 | 260 | 183 | 200 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1275 | 1089 | 1100 | 1350 | 5300 | 5100 | 3600 | 2100 | 3600 | 1050 | 1100 | 1000 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 1500 | 1350 | 867 | 725 | 400 | 350 | 200 | 175 | 550 | 450 | 267 | 220 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 600 | 546 | 469 | 521 | 3000 | 3950 | 1967 | 1700 | 5700 | 5200 | 4000 | 6100 |
| Automotive products | | | 2900 | 4000 | 2200 | 1000 | 650 | 633 | | | 3500 | 5400 |
| CHEMICALS | 545 | 454 | 500 | 329 | 211 | 178 | 170 | 144 | 220 | 175 | 200 | 183 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastics | 333 | 225 | 225 | 220 | | | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 300 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 184 | 171 | 150 | 146 | 60 | 54 | 43 | 38 | 116 | 140 | 112 | 113 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 54 | 56 | 52 | 52 | 18 | 17 | 12 | 9 | 71 | 80 | 80 | 83 |
| Iron and steel | 1050 | 567 | 433 | 300 | 100 | 75 | 25 | 40 | | | | |
| Paper/art.of paper | 800 | 350 | 233 | 450 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 33 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 1100 | 600 | 600 | 375 | 100 | 50 | 33 | 67 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 650 | 650 | 200 | 500 | 133 | 200 | 117 | 129 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 |

Annex

TABLE 19.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH OPEC, BY PRODUCT GROUP

| | EUROPEAN UNION | | | | UNITED STATES | | | | JAPAN | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 75.6 | 68.6 | 72.4 | 77.0 | 80.5 | 74.9 | 77.1 | 83.2 | 89.9 | 89.0 | 88.8 | 91.7 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 7.5 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 2.9 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 68.0 | 59.3 | 64.6 | 72.2 | 73.2 | 66.4 | 70.5 | 79.6 | 85.1 | 83.5 | 84.4 | 88.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Energy | 65.8 | 56.5 | 62.4 | 70.6 | 72.1 | 64.7 | 69.5 | 78.9 | 81.8 | 79.3 | 80.5 | 85.5 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 59.2 | 49.6 | 56.3 | 65.6 | 70.8 | 63.4 | 68.4 | 78.0 | 63.7 | 60.5 | 60.9 | 66.2 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 20.7 | 26.7 | 23.1 | 16.5 | 18.2 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 15.9 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 8.2 |
| MACHINERY | 3.6 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Automotive products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| CHEMICALS | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 12.0 | 15.4 | 13.5 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 15.7 | 13.8 | 9.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 4.7 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 4.9 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Iron and steel | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PRODUCTS | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTS | 12.5 | 12.9 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 15.9 | 13.3 | 15.7 | 18.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | 9.6 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| MINING PRODUCTS | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Energy | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Petrol./petr.prod | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 83.2 | 83.2 | 82.0 | 80.2 | 81.2 | 83.3 | 80.8 | 77.6 | 96.5 | 94.9 | 94.4 | 96.5 |
| MACHINERY | 30.6 | 32.0 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 33.9 | 31.3 | 28.8 | 31.1 | 35.3 | 31.4 | 32.8 | 34.1 |
| Office/Telecom equip | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 10.4 |
| Power/Non-elect.mac | 19.2 | 20.1 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 22.2 | 21.3 | 18.2 | 19.2 | 20.8 | 15.3 | 17.6 | 17.3 |
| Elect.mach./apparatu | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 18.1 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 13.2 | 25.1 | 32.9 | 29.8 | 23.3 | 32.9 | 38.0 | 32.0 | 35.3 |
| Automotive products | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 28.3 | 31.4 | 28.0 | 31.2 |
| CHEMICALS | 11.3 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Medical/Pharm.prod. | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plastics | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Other manufact.prod. | 22.3 | 22.8 | 22.4 | 21.8 | 13.8 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 21.4 | 20.4 | 23.2 | 20.8 |
| Textiles and Cloth. | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Iron and steel | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 6.9 |
| Paper/art.of paper | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Non-metal.min.manuf | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| OTHER PRODUCTS | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 |